



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CURRICULUM, SYLLABUS AND COURSE STRUCTURE FOR UNDER GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMME IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY REGULATION 2018

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VISION

- To develop globally competent Mechanical Engineers with innovation and research culture leading to entrepreneurship and successful in advanced fields of Engineering and Technology towards a societal change.

MISSION

- To impart quality education to the students and enhance their skills to make them successful Mechanical Engineers.
- To maintain vital (state-of-the-art) facilities to provide its students and faculty with opportunities to create, interpret, apply and disseminate knowledge.
- To develop linkages with reputed R&D organizations and educational institutions in India for excellence in teaching, research and consultancy practices.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- PEO1: Graduates of the program will have a successful career of mechanical engineering by imparting Mechanical Engineering concepts and practical knowledge.
- PEO2: Graduates of the program will pursue higher education and research in the field of mechanical engineering.
- PEO3: Graduates of the program will exhibit Scientific and Engineering expertise and perform as a Professional Entrepreneur.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- PSO 1: Ability to apply the acquired Mechanical Engineering knowledge for the development of composite materials for societal application.
- PSO 2: Ability to apply the acquired Mechanical Engineering knowledge for the development of automobile systems.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO-1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO-2. Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO-3. Design / Development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO-4. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO-5. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO-6. The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO-7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO-8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO-9. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO-10. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO-11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO-12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

I SEMESTER [FIRST YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	BS	BBSBS1010	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	1	0	4	A
2	BS	BBSBS1021	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSBS1022	Engineering Chemistry					A
3	ES	BBSES1031	Basics of Mechanics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1032	Basics of Thermodynamics					A
4	ES	BBSES1041	Basics of Electronics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1042	Basics of Electrical Engineering					A
5	ES	BBSES1050	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3	A
6	HS	BBSHS1060	Communicative English and Soft skills	2	0	0	2	A
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	BS	BBSBS1121	Engineering Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSBS1122	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory					
8	ES	BBSES1141	Basics of Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1142	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory					
9	ES	BBSES1150	Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
10	HS	BBSHS1160	Communicative English and Soft skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
11	ES	BBSES1171	Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1172	Engineering Workshop					
12	MC	BBSHS1180	NSS	-	-	-	0	
TOTAL				17	1	10	23	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

II SEMESTER [FIRST YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	BS	BBSBS2010	Engineering Mathematics-II	3	1	0	4	A
2	BS	BBSBS1021	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSBS1022	Engineering Chemistry					A
3	ES	BBSES1031	Basics of Mechanics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1032	Basics of Thermodynamics					A
4	ES	BBSES1041	Basics of Electronics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1042	Basics of Electrical Engineering					A
5	ES	BBSES2050	Data Structure using 'C++'	3	0	0	3	A
6	HS	BBSHS2060	Communicative English and Technical Communication	2	0	0	2	A
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	BS	BBSBS1121	Engineering Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSBS1122	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory					
8	ES	BBSES1141	Basics of Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1142	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory					
9	ES	BBSES2150	Data Structures using 'C++' Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
10	HS	BBSHS2160	Communicative English and Technical Communication Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
11	ES	BBSES1171	Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1172	Engineering Workshop					
12	MC	BBSHS2180	YOGA	-	-	-	0	
TOTAL				17	1	10	23	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

III SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	BS	BBSBS3010	Engineering Mathematics-III	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC3020	Mechanics of Solids	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BMEPC3030	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machines	3	0	0	3	A
4	PC	BMEPC3040	Introduction to Physical Metallurgy & Engineering Materials	3	0	0	3	A
5	ES	BCSES3050	Object Oriented Programming through JAVA	3	0	0	3	A
6	BS / HS	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3	A
		BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing					
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	PC	BMEPC3120	Mechanics of Solids Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BMEPC3130	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machines Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
9	PC	BMEPC3140	Introduction to Physical Metallurgy & Engineering Materials Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
10	ES	BCSES3150	JAVA Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				18	1	8	23	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

IV SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC4010	Engineering Thermodynamics	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC4020	Kinematics of machinery	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BMEPC4030	Basics Manufacturing Process	3	0	0	3	A
4	PC	BMEPC4040	Mechanical Measurement & Metrology	3	0	0	3	A
5	ES	BMEES4050	Optimization Engineering	3	0	0	3	A
6	BS / HS	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3	A
		BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing					
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	PC	BMEPC4110	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
8	PC	BMEPC4120	Kinematics of machinery Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
9	PC	BMEPC4130	Basics Manufacturing Process Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
10	PC	BMEPC4140	Mechanical Measurement Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
TOTAL				18	1	8	23	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

V SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC5010	Internal Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC5020	Machining Science & Technology	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BMEPC5030	Dynamics of Machinery	3	0	0	3	B
4	PC	BMEPC5040	Design of Machine Elements	3	0	0	3	A
5	OE	B**OE5051	Open Elective- I (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE5052						
		B**OE5053						
		B**OE5054						
		B**OE5055						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
6	PC	BMEPC5110	Internal Combustion Engines Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BMEPC5120	Machining Science & Technology Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BMEPC5130	Dynamics of machinery Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
9	EC	BMEEC5150	*Skill Development Project and Hands on Training	0	0	2	1	
10	EC	BMEEC5170	^Summer Internship-I	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				15	1	10	21	

*College should conduct at least one NSDC program under this category.

^ Four (4) weeks duration summer internship either in industry or in an R&D organization, including educational institutes with excellent research culture. The student is expected to submit a formal report at the end of the programme.

On-line MOOC courses may contribute upto 20% of the credits, with in-house examination being conducted.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VI SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC6010	Heat Transfer	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC6020	Design of machine components	3	0	0	3	A
3	PE	BMEPE6031	Advanced Mechanics of Solid	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE6032	Advanced Fluid Mechanics					
		BMEPE6033	Automobile Engineering					
		BMEPE6034	Advanced Welding Technology					
4	PE	BMEPE6041	Mechatronics	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE6042	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning					
		BMEPE6043	Quality Control And Reliability					
		BMEPE6044	CAD / CAM					
5	OE	B**OE6051	Open Elective-II (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE6052						
		B**OE6053						
		B**OE6054						
		B**OE6055						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
6	PC	BMEPC6110	Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BMEPC6120	Machine Design Lab	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BMEPC6130	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Lab	0	0	2	1	
9	PC	BMEPC6140	Advanced Laboratory-I	0	0	2	1	
10	EC	BTPEC6160	#Soft Skill and Employability Skill	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				15	1	10	21	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC7010	Industrial Engineering	3	0	0	3	A
2	PE	BMEPE7021	Finite Element Methods	3	0	0	3	G
		BMEPE7022	Advanced IC Engine					A
		BMEPE7023	Modern Manufacturing Processes					A
		BMEPE7024	Non-Destructive Evaluation & Testing					C
3	PE	BMEPE7031	Computational fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE7032	Additive Manufacturing					B
		BMEPE7033	Mechanical Vibration					G
		BMEPE7034	Tribology					F
4	PE	BMEPE7041	Design and Analysis of Heat Exchanger	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE7042	Fire and safety engineering					A
		BMEPE7043	Robotics					G
		BMEPE7044	Nano Science					E
5	OE	B**OE7051	Open Elective-III (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE7052						
		B**OE7053						
		B**OE7054						
		B**OE7055						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
6	PC	BMEPC7110	Industrial Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BMEPC7140	Advanced Laboratory-II	0	0	2	1	
8	EC	BMEPC7150	Mini Project	0	0	4	2	
10	EC	BMEPC7170	Summer Internship-II	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				15	0	10	20	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VIII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PE	BMEPE8011	Power Plant Engineering	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE8012	Reverse Engineering					B
		BMEPE8013	Product design & Product Tooling					A
		BMEPE8014	Advanced computer graphics and solid Modeling					G
2	PE	BMEPE8021	Composite material	3	0	0	3	G
		BMEPE8022	Computer Integrated manufacturing					C
		BMEPE8023	Cryogenics					A
		BMEPE8024	Gas Dynamics & Jet Propulsion					A
3	OE	B**OE8031	Open Elective-IV (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE8032						
		B**OE8033						
		B**OE8034						
		B**OE8035						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
4	EC	BMEEC8150	Major Project / Industrial Project / Startup Training cum Project	0	0	10	5	
5	EC	BMEEC8180	Seminar and Technical Writing	0	0	2	1	
6	EC	BMEEC8190	Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				9	0	14	16	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

REGULATIONS- 2017

SL. No	SUBJECT AREA		CREDIT AS PER SEMESTER								CREDIT TOTAL
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1.	HS	Humanities and Social Sciences	4	4	3	3		4			18
2.	BS	Basic Sciences	8	8	4		3				23
3.	ES	Engineering Sciences	12	12	4	4					32
4.	PC	Professional Core			13	17	19	10	9	10	78
5.	PE	Professional Elective						6	11	6	23
6.	OE	Open Elective					3	3	3	3	12
7.	EEC	Employment Enhancement Courses									
TOTAL			24	24	24	24	25	23	23	19	186
8.	Non Credit/ Mandatory										0

SUMMARY



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

REGULATIONS- 2018

SUMMARY

SL. No	SUBJECT AREA		CREDIT AS PER SEMESTER								CREDIT TOTAL
			1	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1.	HS	Humanities and Social Sciences	3	3		3					9
2.	BS	Basic Sciences	8	8	7						23
3.	ES	Engineering Sciences	12	12	4	3					31
4.	PC	Professional Core			12	17	16	11	5		61
5.	PE	Professional Elective						6	9	6	21
6.	OE	Open Elective					3	3	3	3	12
7.	EEC	Employment Enhancement Courses					2	1	3	7	13
TOTAL			23	23	23	23	21	21	20	16	170
8.	Non Credit/ Mandatory										0

UG IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

I SEMESTER [FIRST YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	BS	BBSBS1010	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	1	0	4	A
2	BS	BBSBS1021	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSBS1022	Engineering Chemistry					A
3	ES	BBSES1031	Basics of Mechanics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1032	Basics of Thermodynamics					A
4	ES	BBSES1041	Basics of Electronics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1042	Basics of Electrical Engineering					A
5	ES	BBSES1050	Programming for Problem	3	0	0	3	A



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

			Solving					
6	HS	BBSHS1060	Communicative English and Soft skills	2	0	0	2	A
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	BS	BBSBS1121	Engineering Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSBS1122	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory					
8	ES	BBSES1141	Basics of Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1142	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory					
9	ES	BBSES1150	Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
10	HS	BBSHS1160	Communicative English and Soft skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
11	ES	BBSES1171	Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1172	Engineering Workshop					
12	MC	BBSHS1180	NSS	-	-	-	0	
TOTAL				17	1	10	23	

I SEMESTER

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS 1010	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-I	3	1	0	4	A
Pre –Requisite: Fundamental of calculus						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To find critical points, and use them to locate maxima and minima.					
CEO2	To provide the standard methods for solving differential equations.					
CEO3	To study Fourier series and to express a function in Fourier series.					
CEO4	To use matrices, determinants and techniques for solving systems of linear equations in the different areas of Linear Algebra.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Implement the engineering problems using the concept of Partial differentiation and series and to understand its application.					
CO2	Solve the initial value and boundary value problem of ODE related to Electrical circuit.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3	Execute the technique of Fourier series for applying in Engineering applications.													
CO4	Find the Eigen value and vector of a matrix by using properties of linear algebra													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1	2												
CO2	2	3												
CO3	1	3												
CO4	2	3												
Avg.	1.5	2.75												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT-I	MULTI-VARIABLE CALCULUS												(13 Hours)	
Partial differentiation, Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Taylor's theorem for function of two variable (without proof), Maxima and Minima for function of two variables, Differentiation under integral sign (Leibnitz rule).														
UNIT- II	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS-I												(12 Hours)	
Ordinary differential Equations: First order and first degree differential equations and their method of solving, Application to Electrical circuits and heat conduction.														
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS-II														
Linear differential equations of higher order and their different methods of solutions (operator methods). Second order linear differential equations and their solutions: Euler Cauchy equation, solution by undermined coefficient method and variation of parameters. Simple application to electrical circuits.														
UNIT -III	FOURIER SERIES												(10 Hours)	
Fourier series, Fourier expansion of functions of arbitrary period, Even and odd functions, Half Range Expansion.														
UNIT -IV	LINEAR ALGEBRA:												(15 Hours)	
Matrices, Types of matrices, Rank of matrix, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Cayley – Hamilton theorem (without proof), system of linear equations, Orthogonal matrices, Complex matrices, Hermitian and skew-Hermitian matrices, Unitary matrices, similarity of matrices. Quadratic forms and Canonical forms.														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures														
Text Books														
1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig, Tenth Edition, Willey														
2. Differential Calculus by Santi Narayan and Mittal, S.Chand Publications														
Reference Books:														
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by BS Grewal : Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.														
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.V.Ramana, McGraw Hills Education														
3. Advanced Engineer methods by N. P. Bali & Manish Goyal.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1021	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre –Requisite: Knowledge in +2 Physics and Mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Providing fundamental knowledge about the oscillations and waves					
CEO2	To familiar with structure and properties of materials.					
CEO3	Providing knowledge of mathematical concepts to solve electromagnetic problems and fundamental information about Quantum mechanics with applications.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand and analyze the concept of oscillation and wave mechanics.					
CO2	Describe the principle of lasing and optoelectronics devices in communication system.					
CO3	Explain the ideas of crystal structure, crystal diffraction and classification of materials.					
CO4	Interpret the fundamentals of electromagnetism and deduce the electromagnetic wave equations.					
CO5	Express the basics of quantum mechanics and illustrate the quantum mechanical					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

problems.														
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		3	2											
CO2					3		1							
CO3		3			1									
CO4	3		2											
Avg.	0.75	1.5	1		1		0.25							
SYLLABUS														
UNIT: 01												(12 Hours)		
Interaction of Wave and Matter Simple Harmonic Oscillator, Damped harmonic oscillator and Forced harmonic oscillator, and coupled oscillator, Waves and its Characteristics, Superposition of Waves, Interference by division of wave front (Bi-prism experiment) and division of amplitude (Newton's Ring experiment). Introduction to Diffraction, types of diffraction. LASER, spontaneous & stimulated emission, Einstein's relation, Ruby Laser and He-Ne Laser, Semiconductor laser, application of Laser. Optical fiber, Acceptance angle, Numerical aperture, Skip distance, Step index and Graded index fibers, Attenuations in optical fibers, applications of optical fiber in communication systems.														
UNIT: 02												(12 Hours)		
Physics of Materials Introductions to materials, Crystallography, Crystal structure, crystal direction and plane, Miller indices, Inter planar spacings, Reciprocal Lattice and its characteristics, Reciprocal Lattice of SC, FCC and BCC, Brillouin Zone, Bragg's law. Energy bands in solids (conduction band, valence band and Fermi level), Classification of materials on the basis of band theory. Magnetic properties of Materials & their applications. Nano materials and applications (particulates, thin films, nano structures, etc.)														
UNIT: 03												(10 Hour)		
Electromagnetic theory and wave Review of grad, divergence and curl, Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (no derivations), fundamental laws of electrostatics, magneto-statics and electromagnetism, displacement current and conduction current, Maxwell's equations. Electromagnetic wave and its characteristics, electromagnetic wave equation for free space and in charge free conducting medium, electromagnetic energy, Poynting vector and Poynting theorem.														
UNIT: 04												(12 Hours)		
Quantum Mechanics Introduction to dual nature: Black body radiation, photoelectric effect, Compton effect (qualitative idea only), de-Broglie's hypothesis, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle and its application to non-existence of electron inside the nucleus and ground state energy of one dimensional harmonic oscillator, Basic postulates of Quantum Mechanics, Wave function and its characteristics, probability density, normalization, eigen values, eigen functions and expectation values, Schrödinger's equation (time dependent and time independent). Application of Schrödinger equation to one dimensional potential well, potential step and potential barrier (qualitative ideas).														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures														
Text Books: 1. Engineering Physics by D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tanden, Oxford University Press.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

2. Engineering Physics, H K Malik and A K Singh, Tata McGraw Hill, MGH.

Reference Books:

1. Materials Science & Engg., V. Raghvan, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Concepts of Modern Physics, A. Beiser, S. Mahajan, S.R. Choudhary, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Lasers & Optical engineering, P Dass, Narosa Publishers, Springer Publisher.
4. Engineering Physics by B. B. Swain and P. K. Jena, Kitab Mahal, Cuttack
5. Quantum Mechanics by SatyaPrakash, Kitab Mohal, etc. Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publisher

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1022	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Chemistry						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To impart the knowledge of application of chemical sciences in the field of engineering					
CEO2	To focus on microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and molecular levels.					
CEO3	The course aims at elucidating principles of applied chemistry in water treatment.					
CEO4	To give detailed account about the reactivity of metals w.r.t prevention of corrosion.					
CEO5	To enlighten the students with the applications of polymers.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Analyze microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and molecular orbital and Explain the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum by electronic transition					
CO2	Identify water treatment techniques for domestic and industrial purposes					
CO3	Compare types of corrosion, and it's control measures.					
CO4	Understand various types of polymers, their preparation along with applications					
CO-PO & PSO Mapping						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2	2	2		2	3							
CO2	3	3	1	2		2	3							
CO3	3	3	2	1		2	3							
CO4	3	3	2	1		2	3							
Avg.	3	2.75	1.75	1.5		2	3							

SYLLABUS

UNIT-1 ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE (13 Hours)
 Schrodinger's wave equation(no derivation), Significance of wave functions, Particle in a box, Application for conjugated molecule, Molecular Orbital theory and Energy level diagram for Diatomic molecules, Spectroscopic techniques and applications: Electronics spectroscopy, Vibrational and rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules.

UNIT-2 WATER CHEMISTRY (13 Hours)
 Types of Hardness, Determination of Hardness by EDTA method, Treatment of water for Domestic use, Water softening processes Lime-soda process, Ion Exchange method, Boiler feed water, Scale and Sludge, Caustic embrittlement, Carbonate and phosphate conditioning, Colloidal conditioning, Calgon conditioning.

UNIT-3 CORROSION (10Hours)
 Thermodynamic functions: Entropy, Free energy, Relation between E.M.F and free energy, The Nernst's equation and application, Definition of corrosion, Types of corrosion: Dry corrosion and wet corrosion, Galvanic corrosion, Concentration cell corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Corrosion control: Cathodic protection (Sacrificial anodic protection and Impressed current cathodic protection), Inhibitors, Protective coatings: Galvanization and Tinning.

UNIT -4 POLYMER CHEMISTRY (12 Hours)
 Introduction, polymer, Classification of polymers, Plastics: Thermosetting and thermo plastic, PVC, PE, PS, PMMA, PTFE, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, Nylon-6, Fiber reinforced plastic.
 *ADD-ON COURSES: Conducting Polymer (Polyaniline, Polyacetylene), Bio-Degradable and Non-Bio Degradable polymer, Nano composite.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books: 1.Engineering chemistry by Jain & Jain, Dhanpat Rai publishing company (p) Ltd

Reference Books:

1. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry by S.S.Dara, S Chand Publishers.
2. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry by SashiChawla, Dhanpat Rai Publishing house.
3. Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, 2nd edition, by R.Gopalan, D.Venkapaya & Sulochana Nagarajan, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. B. Tech Chemistry- I and II by P. K. Kar, S. Dash, B. Mishra kalyani publishers.
5. Physical Chemistry By P.W Atkins
6. Engineering Chemistry(NPTEL Web Book) by B . L Tembe, Kamaluddin and M.S. Krishna
7. Fundamentals of Molecular spectroscopy By C . N Banwell
8. University chemistry by B.H. Mahan



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBSES1031	BASICS OF MECHANICS	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre –Requisite: Physics, Mathematics														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To apply the established engineering method to complex engineering problem.													
CEO2	To understand the vectorial and scalar representation of forces and moments.													
CEO3	To evaluate the different forces exhibit in truss member.													
CEO4	To obtain the knowledge on kinematics and kinetics of particle to analyze simple and practical problems													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Determine the resultant force and moment for given force system.													
CO2	Evaluate the forces in members of trusses, frames and problems related to friction.													
CO3	Analyze the properties of surface in relation to centroid and moment of inertia													
CO4	Adapt the laws of motion, kinematics of motion and their interrelationship													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO2	2	3											
CO3	3	3											
CO4	2	3											
Avg.	2.5	2.75											
SYLLABUS													
UNIT:1												[16 Hours]	
STATICS OF PARTICLES													
Fundamental concepts and principles of engineering mechanics. Resolution of forces Resultant of several concurrent forces Free body diagram. Principles of transmissibility. Moment of a force Varignon's theorem Equivalent system of forces Types of supports and corresponding reactions.													
UNIT:2												[12 Hours]	
ANALYSIS OF TRUSSES AND FRICTION													
Introduction to Truss Analysis of Trusses Method of joints, Method of sections. Laws of Friction Angle of Friction Angle of Repose Ladder and Wedge Friction													
UNIT:3												[12 Hours]	
PROPERTIES OF SURFACES													
Determination of first moment area of plane figures by integration – Determination of centroid of composite figures by using standard formula. Determination of second moment area of plane figures by integration Parallel and perpendicular axis theorems Determination of area moment of inertia of composite figures by using standard formula Polar moment of inertia Radius of gyration.													
UNIT:4												[10 Hours]	
DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES													
Rectilinear motion: uniform velocity and uniformly accelerated motion Newton second law D'Alembert's principle and its applications work and energy equation Impulse and Momentum Impact of elastic bodies.													
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/ Guest Lecture													
Text Books:													
1. Timoshenko, and Young, "Engineering Mechanics", Tata Mc Graw Hill Book													
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International													
Ref. Books:													
1. Dr. Bansal.R.K, & Sanjay Bansal, "A Text book of Engineering Mechanics", Lakshmi publications.													
2. A.K.Tayal, "Engineering Mechanics Statics And Dynamics", Umesh Publications													
3. Rajasekaran.S, & Sankarasubramanian.G, "Engineering Mechanics", Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, 2011													
4. Engineering Mechanics, (3ed edition) by Statics and Dynamics K.Vijaya Kumar Reddy and J Suresh Kumar, BS Publications.													



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSES1032	BASICS OF THERMODYNAMICS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre –Requisite: Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Learn to classify the fundamentals of thermodynamics like pressure, temperature etc.					
CEO2	Apply principle and law of thermodynamics to analysis of different systems					
CEO3	Become aware of relevance of environmental and social issues on the analysis process of systems.					
CEO4	To understand the basics of properties of pure substance like steam and its conditions and Application of Thermodynamics in engineering practices					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of system, control volume, thermodynamic properties, thermodynamic equilibrium, temperature, work and heat energy.					
CO2	Apply the laws of thermodynamics to refrigerators, heat engines, heat pumps compressors and nozzles etc.					
CO3	Interpret and apply the concept of entropy to thermodynamic systems					
CO4	Evaluate properties of pure substances, gases and their mixtures and to derive and apply to thermodynamic problems.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	2	3												
CO3	2	3												
CO4	3	3												
Avg.	2.5	2.75												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT 1 (15 Hours) Basic concepts & definition, scope of thermodynamics. Macroscopic & microscopic approach. Definition of fixed mass (closed) system & control volume (open) system, isolated system. Thermodynamic properties (extensive & intensive), state & its representation on a property diagram, process and its representation, cyclic process Characteristics of properties (point & path function), reversible & irreversible process, Quasistatic Process. Thermodynamic equilibrium. Pressure, Types of pressure, Zeroth law of thermodynamics & temperature scales, calibration of thermometers. Ideal gasses & their P V T relation. Energy transfer; Work transfer(definition & calculation), different modes of work Displacement work for various process, Free expansion work, Heat transfer; modes of heat transfer, basic laws in conduction, convection & radiation.														
UNIT 2 (13 Hours) First law of thermodynamics, formal statement (using cyclic process) first law for processes of fixed masses (closed system) Introduction of internal energy, enthalpy as thermodynamic properties Definition of sp.heats (C_p & C_v) and their use in calculation of internal energy & enthalpy with emphasis on ideal gas. Application of first law to control volume (Steady Flow); nozzle, diffuser, compressor, turbine, throttling device.														
UNIT 3 (12 Hours) Second law of thermodynamics, Kelvin Planck & Clausius statements, Carnot cycle. Reversible & irreversible engines and their efficiency (Thermal and maximum Efficiency) Entropy concepts, Clausius inequality, Entropy Principle.														
UNIT 4 (10 Hours) Properties of pure substance, P v, T s, h s diagram for steam , Steam properties, Introduction to steam table with respect to specific volume, pressure, temperature, enthalpy & entropy, Mollier Diagram. Application of thermodynamics: Steam power plant, Refrigerators and Heat Pump, I C Engines (working principle with schematic diagrams only)														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT														
Text Books:														
1 Engineering Thermodynamics by P.K.Nag, Publisher: TMH 2 Basic Engineering Thermodynamics by D S Kumar, Publisher: S K Kataria & Sons New Delhi.														
Ref. Books:														
1. Fundamental of Engineering Thermodynamics by E. Rathakrishnan, publisher. PHI 2. Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach by Yunus A. Cengel, Michael A. Boles Publisher: Mcgraw Hill Education 3. Thermal engineering by R.K.Rajput, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. 4. Steam Tables in SI Units by K. Ramalingam, Scitech Publications (P) Ltd.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSES1041	BASICS OF ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre-requisites (if any):						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Identify the basic tools and test equipment used to construct, troubleshoot, and maintain standard electronic circuits and systems.					
CEO2	Explain the construction and application of standard circuit configurations and identify the component types and connections used to build functioning electronic circuits.					
CEO3	Design simple combinational and sequential logic circuits					
CEO4	Identify functions of digital multimeter, cathode ray oscilloscope and transducers in the measurement of physical variables					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Recognize different components such as transistors, resistors, capacitors and diodes which fit on a small chip with each leg of the chip connecting to a point within the circuit.					
CO2	Apply modern modelling software for drafting different electronic circuits.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3	Analyze modern electronic circuits and systems.													
CO4	Formulate mathematical descriptions and procedures in designing new electronic systems and technically present													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1													
CO2			2											
CO3			2											
CO4	2		2											
Avg.	0.75		1.5											
SYLLABUS														
<p>UNIT-1 Semiconductor Devices:- Classification of material, Energy band diagram, properties of semiconductors, Types of semiconductors, Semiconductor diode (no bias, forward, reverse), temperature effects, diode equivalent circuit, zener diode, LED, Half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier, clippers, clampers.</p>														
<p>UNIT-2 Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs):- Introduction, transistor operation, Simplified structure and physical operation of n-p-n and p-n-p transistors in the active region, Common-Base configuration, Common-emitter configuration, Common-collector configuration Current-voltage characteristics of BJT, BJT as an amplifier and as a switch. Field Effect Transistors (FETs):- Introduction, construction and characteristics of JFETs, transfer characteristics, D-MOSFET, E-MOSFET.</p>														
<p>UNIT-3 Communication Systems: -Analog and digital signals, block diagram of basic communication system, need for modulation, methods of modulation, AM/FM transmitters & receivers (Block diagram description only) Electronic Instruments:- Basic principle of Oscilloscope, Function of the sweep generator, Block diagrams of oscilloscope, Measurement of frequency and phase by Lissajous method, Application of oscilloscope for measurement of voltage, period and frequency, Block diagram of standard signal generator, AF sine and square wave generator, and Function generator.</p>														
<p>UNIT-4 Digital Systems and Binary Numbers:- Digital systems, Binary numbers, number system conversion, octal & hexa decimal number, 1's & 2's complements, signed binary numbers, binary codes, binary logic. Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra:- The inverter, The AND, OR, NAND NOR, Exclusive-OR and Exclusive-NOR gate, Boolean operations and expressions, Laws and Rules of Boolean algebra, DeMorgan's theorem, Boolean analysis of logic circuits, Standard forms of Boolean expressions, Boolean expression and truth table Combinational Logic and Their Functions: Basic combinational logic circuits, Implementation of combinational logic, The universal properties of NAND and NOR gates, Basic adders</p>														
Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board/ PPT/Video Lectures														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Text Books:

1. Electronic Devices (Seventh Edition), Thomas L. Floyd, Pearson Education, 482 FIE, Patparganj, Delhi – 110 092 (Selected Portions).
2. Digital Fundamentals (Eighth Edition), Thomas L. Floyd and R.P. Jain, Pearson Education, 482 FIE, Patparganj, Delhi – 110 092.
3. Electronic Instrumentation, H.S. Kalsi, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

1. Microelectronic Circuits (Fifth Edition), Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, Oxford University Press, YMCA Library Building Jai Singh Road, New Delhi – 110 001.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory (Ninth Edition), Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson Education, 482 FIE, Patparganj, Delhi – 110 092.
3. Electronics Principles (7th Edition), Albert Malvono and David J. Bates, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BSES1042	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Physics and Mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Impart a basic knowledge of electrical quantities such as current, voltage, power, energy and frequency to understand the impact of technology in a global and societal context.					
CEO2	This course provides comprehensive idea about DC & AC circuit analysis, magnetic circuit analysis, working principles of machines and common measuring instruments.					
CEO3	Emphasize the effects of electric shock and precautionary measures. Improve the ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of magnetic, AC & DC circuits.					
CO2	Explain the working principle, construction, applications of DC machines, AC machines & measuring instruments.					
CO3	Gain knowledge about the fundamentals concepts of power generation, domestic wiring, electric shock and preventive measures					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4	Understand Electrical power generation and transimission process in India and function on multi-disciplinary teams.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	2												
CO2	1	2												
CO3	2	2												
CO4	1	1												
Avg.	1.5	1.75												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT-1 DC Circuits: Introduction to electrical terminology, Ohm's Law, Equivalent Resistance, series-parallel circuits, star-delta transformation, types of elements, ideal and practical voltage & current sources; Kirchhoff's Law, Mesh and Nodal Analysis. Network theorems: Superposition Theorem, Thevenin theorem, Maximum power transfer theorem excited by independent sources, Transients in RL & RC series circuits.														(15 Hours)
UNIT-2 Single phase & Three phase Ac circuits: AC Fundamentals: RMS & Average value, form and peak factors, Complex algebra, concepts of reactance, impedance and their representation, AC through pure R, L, C, series RL, series RC, series RLC circuit, Concept of power & power factor; expression of power in complex notation. Three-phase AC circuits: Comparison between 1-ph & 3-ph AC circuit, Star & Delta connection, relation between line and phase quantities, Measurement of 3-phase power using 2-wattmeter method. Magnetic circuits: Magnetic flux, Magnetic flux density, Magnetic fields intensity, Relation between B & H, B-H curve, Analogy between Electric and Magnetic circuit, Leakage flux.														(13 Hours)
UNIT-3 DC Machines: Introduction, working principle of DC Generator, Construction, Types, EMF equation, working principle of DC Motor Back e.m.f, Application of DC machines. AC Machines: Introduction, Principle of operation of AC machines, Transformers, Construction, EMF equation, Turn ratio, Ideal transformer on no load with phasor diagram, 3-phase Induction motor principle of operation, Rotating magnetic field, Types of rotors, Synchronous speed and slip, Introduction to 1-phase Induction motor, 1-phase motors types, applications of 3-phase and 1-phase motors, AC generator and motors, Principle of operation, types of rotors, Synchronous motor operating principle.														(12 Hours)
UNIT-4 Measuring Instruments: Introduction, Classification of instruments, construction and working principles of PMMC and moving iron type Instruments. Introduction to Power System & Domestic Wiring: General layout of electrical power system and functions of its elements, Generation of electricity (Hydro, Thermal and Nuclear power plant), standard transmission and														(10 Hours)



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

distribution voltages, Service main, Meter board, Fuse, MCB, Earthing (pipe & plate earthing), House wiring, Electric shock & precautions.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT
Text Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. V. Del Toro, "Principles of Electrical Engineering" Prentice Hall International. 2. P.V. Prasad, S.Sivanagaraju, R.Prasad Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering; CENGAGE Learning. 3. I.J. Nagarath, " Basic Electrical Engineering" Tata McGraw Hill 4. D.E. Fitzgerald & A. Grabel Higginbotham, " Basic Electrical Engineering Mc- Graw Hill.
Reference Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Edward Hughes, " Electrical Technology" Longman 2. T.K. Nagsarkar & M.S. Sukhija, "Basic Electrical Engineering" Oxford University Press. 3. H. Cotton, " Advanced Electrical Technology" Wheeler Publishing 4. W.H. Hayt & J.E. Kennely, "Engineering Circuit Analysis" Mc Graw Hill. 5. Theory and Problems of Basic Electrical Engineering by D.P.Kothari & I.J. Nagrath PHI. 6. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics by B. L. Theraja, S. Chand & Company Ltd, Reprint Edition 2013.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBS1050	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite:						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To formulate algorithm, translate into program and then execute the programs for verifying its correctness.					
CEO2	To analyze a problem for knowing its efficiency and decompose it into functions using divide and conquer approach.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	To formulate simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems and translate into programs.					
CO2	To develop programs, understand and analyze its complexity.					
CO3	To understand and develop programs using functions and recursions					
CO4	To develop programs using pointers and structures and understand their functionality.					
CO-PO & PSO Mapping						
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES				PSOs	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2	1											
CO2	3	3	2											
CO3	3	3	2											
CO4	3	3	2											
Avg.	3	2.75	1.75											
SYLLABUS														
UNIT- I (11 Hours) Introduction to Programming: Introduction to components of a computer system (disks, memory, processor, where a program is stored and executed, operating system, compilers etc.) Idea of Algorithm: Steps to solve logical and numerical problems. Representation of Algorithm: Flowchart/Pseudo-code with examples. From algorithms to programs; source code, variables (with data types) variables and memory locations, Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code Arithmetic expressions and precedence. Conditional Branching. Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching.														
UNIT- II (11 Hours) Loops: writing programs and evaluation of loops while, do-while and for loop, break, continue, nested loop Arrays: Arrays (1-D, 2-D) Basic Algorithms: Searching, Basic Sorting Algorithms (Bubble, Insertion and Selection), Finding roots of equations, notion of order of complexity through example programs (no formal definition required)														
UNIT- III (11 Hours) Character arrays and Strings: String handling operations, programs on strings, string handling functions. Functions: Functions (including using built in libraries), Parameter passing in functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions: idea of call by reference. Recursion: Recursion, as a different way of solving problems. Example programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series														
UNIT- IV (11 Hours) Pointers: Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, dynamic memory allocation, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, notion of linked list (no implementation) Structure: Structures, Defining structures and Array of Structures.														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT														
Text Books: 1. Byron Gottfried, <i>Schaum's Outline of Programming with C</i> , McGraw-Hill 2. E. Balaguruswamy, <i>Programming in ANSI C</i> , Tata McGraw-Hill														
References: 1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, <i>The C Programming Language</i> , Prentice Hall of India														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSHS 1060	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH AND SOFT SKILLS	2	0	0	2	A
Pre -Requisite: fundamentals of grammar, vocabulary, usage of internet						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To promote communication skills and soft skills.					
CEO2	To enhance the employability and entrepreneurial skills					
CEO3	To motivate the students to participate in group discussions without stage fear					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand the importance of effective communication for professional development					
CO2	Application of vocabulary and grammar for effective communication.					
CO3	Application of Information and Communication Technology(ICT) for career					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	development													
CO4	Nurture and motivate positive attitude towards placements.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1								1		3				
CO2										1		2		
CO3								2			3			
CO4									3			1		
Avg.								0.75	0.75	1	0.75	0.75		
SYLLABUS														
UNIT -1 Importance of English for Communication in the 21st Century (9 Hours)														
1.1 Role of English in enhancing employability and entrepreneurial skills														
1.2 The Nature and Scope of Communication														
1.3 Objectives of Communication: Information, advice, suggestion, order, motivation, persuasion, warning, negotiation, decision-making, etc. through English Language skills, i.e., LSRW skills														
1.4 The process of communication and factors that influence communication: Sender, receiver, channel, code, topic, message, context, feedback, noise, filters and barriers (steps such as Ideation, Encoding, Transmission, Decoding, etc. need to be dealt with); Audience and purpose														
1.5 Types of Communication: General and Professional Communication; Formal and Informal Communication; Verbal and Non-verbal communication; Intrapersonal and Interpersonal communication; Written communication and Spoken communication.														
UNIT -2. English Vocabulary, Grammar & Usage (8 Hours)														
2.1 Synonyms and Antonyms														
2.2 Words often confused														
2.3 Technical terms and one word substitutes														
2.4 Idioms and Phrasal Verbs														
2.5 Identify common errors in English.														
2.6 Communicative use of the Passive Voice														
2.7 Difference between American, British and Indian English (Vocabulary based) 1														
UNIT- 3. Introduction to Corporate Communication (10 Hours)														
3.1 Seven C's communication														
3.2. Ten C's of Non-communication.														
3.3 Corporate Communication – Direction of Communication: Downward Communication, Upward Communication, Horizontal/Lateral Communication, Diagonal Communication														
3.4 Communication challenges in today's work place: Advances in technology; culturally diverse workforce; Team-based organizational Settings; how to overcome these challenges														
3.5 Information and Communication Technology (ICT) and the corporate world, Power point presentation using multimedia; Internet and Intranet; Fax; Teleconferencing; Videoconferencing;														
3.6 Corporate/Business etiquette: Good listening skills, proper dressing and grooming; proper handshake, mobile etiquette, table manners														
UNIT- 4 Soft skills Development. (9 Hours)														
4. 1 Importance of soft skills in personal and professional life														
4.2 Are we hardwired for success?														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

4.3 Importance of developing a positive attitude 4.4 Leadership skills. 4.5 Teamsmanship. 4.6. Lateral thinking 4.7 Emotional Intelligence.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures
Text Books: 1. <i>An Introduction to Professional English and Soft Skills</i> by B. K. Das et al., Cambridge University Press. 2. <i>Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals</i> by Nitin Bhatnagar and Mamta Bhatnagar. Published by DK/Pearson. 3. <i>Practical English Usage</i> . Michael Swan, OUP, 1995.
Reference Books: 1. <i>Technical Communication , Principle and Practice</i> by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press 2. <i>Business Communication Today</i> by Bovee, Courtland L., Thill, John V. Prentice Hall. 3. <i>The Ace of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and Etiquette for Success</i> by Gopalaswamy Ramesh and Mahadevan Ramesh. Pearson. 4. <i>Oxford Guide to English Grammar</i> by John Easthood. Oxford University Press. 5. <i>365 Ways to Change Your World</i> by Norman Vincent Peale by Orient Paperbacks.

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1121	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	
Pre –Requisite:						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Students will understand the basic principles of physics and their mathematical description.					
CEO2	Students will be able to use the laws of physics and calculus to solve problems					
CEO3	Students will be able to work together in collaborative groups to perform experiments, gather data and reach conclusions.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand the uses of various Basic Instruments for different Physical measurements.					
CO2	Apply the Physical Laws and verify those using standard Experiments.					
CO3	Organize experiments to determine different Physical quantities and analyze					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	those for different application to Physical Systems.													
CO4	Evaluate the magnitudes of Physical quantities systematically through experiments and design new experiments with the theoretical knowledge													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		3	2											
CO2					3		1							
CO3		3			1									
CO4	3		2											
Avg.	0.75	1.5	1		1		0.25							
SYLLABUS														
List of Experiments:														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Study of frequency of an electric tuning fork by meld's experiment. 2. Study of the acceleration due to gravity by using Bar/Kater's pendulum. 3. Study of the law of transverse vibration by using sonometer. 4. Study of wavelength of light by Newton's Rings apparatus. 5. Study of wavelength of light by Fresnel's bi-prism/Michelson inter ferometer. 6. Study of grating element of a plane diffraction grating. 7. Study of double slit interface due to He-Ne laser. 8. Study of monochromaticity and divergence of the given laser beam 9. Study of reflection and total internal reflection by optical fibers 10. Study of Hall-coefficient of a semiconductor 11. Study of dielectric constant of given solid by Leacher wire method. 12. Study of the resistivity of a semiconductor with temperature by four- probe method. 13. Study of band gap energy of PN junction (Ge/Si) diode. 14. Study of plank's constant using photo-voltaic cell. 15. Study of B-H curve of ferromagnetic substance. 16. Study of magnetic susceptibility of solods. 														

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1122	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite:						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To train the students about the applications of chemical sciences in the field of engineering and technology					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand the basic methods of chemical analysis and instrumentations involved					
CO2	Standardize of Chemicals					
CO3	Estimate the hardness, ions in salts and compositions in ores.					
CO4	Synthesizes the drugs and know about their applications					
CO-PO & PSO Mapping						
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES					PSOs



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		2		2			2		2		3			
CO2							3		3		2			
CO3		2		2			2		2		2			
CO4		2		2			2		2		2			
Avg.		1.5		1.5			2.25		2.25		2.25			

SYLLABUS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of total hardness of water by using EDTA.
2. Determination of amount of NaOH and Na₂CO₃ present in mixture of two.
3. Standardization of KMnO₄ using sodium oxalate.
4. Determination of ferrous ion in Mohr's salt by standardized KMnO₄.
5. Determination of % of dissolved oxygen in given water sample.
6. Estimation of available chlorine in bleaching powder solution.
7. Determination of rate constant of acid catalyst Hydrolysis reaction.
8. Preparation of aspirin
9. Estimation of calcium in limestone.
10. Estimation of Zinc in brass.
11. To determine the strength of HCl and acetic acid from the mixture of acid by strong alkali (NaOH) by Conductrometry
12. Preparation of nanoparticle.
13. Determination of partition coefficient of iodine in benzene and water.
14. Preparation and determination of pH of buffer solution.
15. To determine the molecular weight of polymer by viscosity measurement.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP								
BSES1141	BASICS OF ELECTRONICS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre –Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To provide students engineering skills by way of breadboard circuit design with electronic devices and components.													
CEO2	To design and analyze various Electronic circuits such as multivibrators, applications of operational amplifiers, RC coupled amplifiers, oscillators, digital circuits etc. so that students are able to understand the practical aspects of basic electronics theory.													
CEO3	To enable the students to simulate and test the Analog, Digital and mixed Electronics circuits .													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Generate sine, square and triangular waveforms with required frequency & amplitude using function generator.													
CO2	Demonstrate introductory knowledge of software for schematic capture, circuit simulation, and circuit board layout.													
CO3	Analyze the characteristics of different electronic devices and circuits such as diodes, transistors, rectifiers, amplifiers etc.,													
CO4	Plan new electronic systems and technically present them													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		1	1											
CO2		2	2											
CO3		1	1											
CO4		2	2											
Avg.		1.5	1.5											
SYLLABUS														
<p>List of Experiments:</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 1 Familiarization of electronic components and devices (Testing of semiconductor diodes and transistors using digital multi meter)</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 2 Study and use of Oscilloscope, signal generator to view waveforms and measure amplitude and frequency of a given waveform.</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 3 V-I characteristics of semiconductor diode</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 4 Studies on half-wave and full-wave rectifier circuits without and with capacitor filter; recording of the waveforms and measurement of average and rms values of the rectifier output.</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 5 Studies on clipper circuit.</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 6 Studies on clamper circuit.</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 7 V-I characteristic of an n-p-n or p-n-p transistor, DC biasing the transistor in common-emitter configuration and determination of its operating point (i.e., various voltages and currents).</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 8 MOSFET I-V characteristics</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 9 Studies on Logic gates (Truth table verification of various gates).</p> <p>EXPERIMENTS: 10 Studies and experiments using ADDER CIRCUITS ICs</p>														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSES1142	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	

Pre –Requisite:

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1 | To know the basic concepts on different types of circuits.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1 | Illustrate the transformers and single phase motors constructional features

CO2 | Analyse various electrical quantities with combination of loads

CO3 | Examine the characteristics of AC and DC machines

CO4 | Distinguish the methods of speed control of DC motors

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	
CO1		1	2												
CO2		2	2												
CO3		1	2												
CO4		2	2												
Avg.		1.5	2												

SYLLABUS

List of Experiments:

1. Study of different electrical equipment's(transformer, single phase motors)
2. Power factor improvement using capacitor for fluorescent lamp.
3. Verification of Superposition and Thevenin's theorem
4. Measurement of reactive power by using single watt-meter method
5. 3phase Power measurement by using two wattmeter methods.
6. Calculation of current, voltage and power in series R-L-C circuit excited by single-phase AC supply and calculation of power factor.
7. Determination of open circuit characteristics (OCC) of DC shunt generator
8. Starting and speed control of a dc shunt motor by (a) field flux control method, and (b) armature voltage control method.
9. V-I characteristics of incandescent lamps and time-fusing current characteristics of a fuse.
10. Connection and testing of a single-phase energy meter.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	NAME OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBSES1150	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LABORATORY	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre –Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To develop programs for problems on different applications of array, functions, pointers and structure.													
CEO2	To analyze different problems by comparing and implementing in programming.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	To understand operating system and its simple commands, writing programs, compilation, debug and execution process.													
CO2	To develop programs using loop controls, arrays and understand the complexity using different programs.													
CO3	To develop programs using functions and recursive function by decomposing a problem and analyze them.													
CO4	To understand numerical problems, develop programs using pointers , structures and understand their functionality.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2	2											
CO2	3	3	3	1										
CO3	3	3	3											
CO4	3	3	3	1										
Avg.	3	2.75	2.75	0.5										
SYLLABUS														
<p>Tutorial 1: Problem solving using computers: Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment 1) Introduction to OS: Before starting experiments explain the facilities and operations of OS. 2) Introduction to the C compiler, Compilation and Execution Process & writing simple programs.</p> <p>Tutorial 2: Variable types and type conversions: Lab 2: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions 1) WAP to input radius of a circle and Find the area, perimeter of it. 2) WAP to input two numbers and swap them without using intermediate variable. 3) Write a program to accept Fahrenheit and calculate its equivalent Celsius.</p> <p>Tutorial 2: Variable types and type conversions: Lab 2: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions 1) Write a program to input principle amount, no. of terms and rate of interest. Find simple interest. 2) WAP to input three unequal numbers and find the greatest using conditional operator. 3) Write a program to input a float value and display its integer part & fractional part separately.</p> <p>Tutorial 3: Branching and logical expressions: Lab 3: Problems involving if-then-else structures</p>														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

- 1) Write a program to find the real roots of a quadratic equation when three coefficient values are given.
- 2) Write a program to input a lower case alphabet and test whether it is vowel or consonant.
- 3) Write a program to find the greatest among three numbers.

Tutorial 4: Loops, while and for loops:

Lab 4: Iterative problems e.g., sum of series

- 1) Write a program to generate Fibonacci series of N numbers.
- 2) Write a program to find the greatest common divider of two positive numbers given.
- 3) Write a program to accept a positive integer and test it for palindrome or not.
- 4) Write a program to calculate the following sum:
$$\text{Sum} = 1 - (x^2)/2! + (x^4)/4! - (x^6)/6! + (x^8)/8! - (x^{10})/10!$$
- 5) Write a program to generate the following pyramid.

```
      1
     1 2 3
    1 2 3 4 5
   1 2 3 4 5 6 7
```

Tutorial 5: 1D Arrays: searching, sorting:

Lab 5: 1D Array manipulation

- 1) Write a program to accept 10 integers in to an array and find largest and smallest integers present in them.
- 2) Write a program to apply binary search on an array having elements in sorted order.
- 3) Write a program to accept 10 numbers in to an array and sort it using insertion sort in ascending order.

Tutorial 6: 2D arrays and Strings

Lab 6: Matrix problems, String operations

- 1) Write a program to input elements 4x4 matrix. Find the principal diagonal of them.
- 2) Write a program to input values into two matrices A(3x4), B(4x3). Perform matrix multiplication and display the resultant matrix.
- 3) Write a program to accept a string and test whether it is palindrome or not using string handling functions.

Tutorial 7: Functions, call by value:

Lab 7: Simple functions

- 1) Write a C program which contains three UDF's namely add(), subtract() and multiply(). Each function accepts two integers as their arguments and calculate and return the results
- 2) Write a program to create an UDF and test a number is prime or not.
- 3) Write a program to find the factorial of a given number using UDF.

Tutorial 8: Recursion, structure of recursive calls

Lab 8: Recursive functions

- 1) Write a program to find greatest common divisor of two integers using recursive functions.
- 2) Write a program to accept 10 elements into an integer array. Find the largest element present using recursive function.
- 3) Write a program to generate Fibonacci series using a recursive function.

Tutorial 9: Numerical methods (Root finding, numerical differentiation, numerical integration):

Lab 9: Programming for solving Numerical methods problems



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

- 1) Write a program to implement Newton-Raphson Method.
- 2) Write a program to implement Euler's method.

Tutorial 10: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 10: Pointers and structures

- 1) Write a program to create user defined function called swap having two integer pointers as its arguments and it has no return value. Call this function using call-by-address.
- 2) Write a program to store 'n integers using dynamic memory allocation. Find the average value of the integers using a user defined function.
- 3) Write a program to input 11 cricket players' details using a structure array having member's player name, team name, batting average. Create a function which will display the player name whose batting average is ≥ 30 .
- 4) Write a program to create a structure for product having members like product code, price and quantity. Store N product details using dynamic memory and display them.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBSHS 1160	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH AND SOFT SKILLS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre –Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To develop the vocabulary and usage skills of students by practice													
CEO2	To develop the communication skills of the students, especially Listening and Speaking skills.													
CEO3	To enable students to participate in group discussions through proper listening and speaking.													
CEO4	To enable students eliminate grammatical mistakes in speech and writing.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Memorize and explain a good range of vocabulary and usage .													
CO2	Use grammar for effective speaking in GD and other formats of speaking													
CO3	Able and defend in conversational and public speaking competencies.													
CO4	Develop active listening and speaking skill in different real life situation													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1										2	1			
CO2									2	2				
CO3									2	2				
CO4										2		1		
Avg.									1	2	0.25	0.25		
SYLLABUS														
Phonetics & Listening Skills 16 hours = 8 classes [2 listening tests x 10 marks = 20 marks] Vowels, diphthongs, consonants, consonant clusters; The International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA); phonemic transcription; Problem sounds; Syllable division and word stress; Sentence rhythm and weak forms; Contrastive stress in sentences to highlight different words; Intonation: falling, rising, and falling-rising tunes; Listening to Newspaper reading/Video, etc. Listening with a focus on pronunciation (ear-training): segmental sounds, stress, weak forms, intonation & Listening for comprehension. Reading of English daily newspapers and self-development books be integrated listening and speaking activities.														
Speaking skills 16 hours = 8 classes [4 speaking tests x 10 = 40 marks] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Topics for 1 minute, 2 minutes, and 5 minutes speaking • Pictures, Quotations, Attitude-testing Questions may be used. • Summarizing/responding to handouts, articles, books, magazines and newspapers. Individual/Group presentations/discussion on given topics														
Soft skills development 14 hours = 7 classes [4 assignments x 10 = 40 marks] Positive thinking (Teachers to engage game/activity-oriented classes)														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures														
Text/Reference Books: 1. Business and Corporate Soft skills developed by Rai Tech. University (PDF available) 2. Spoken English (with CD). Sasikumar V and P V Dhamija. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. (2 nd Ed.)														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BSES1171	ENGINEERING DRAWING	0	0	2	1									
Pre –Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To enable students to acquire and use engineering drawing skills as a means of accurately and clearly communicating ideas, information and instructions													
CEO2	To enable students to acquire requisite knowledge, techniques and attitude required for advanced study of engineering drawing													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Demonstrate the views of different solid object.													
CO2	Construct projection of plane surface and solids.													
CO3	Develop Sections of various Solids surface.													
CO4	Identify the projection in isometric scale.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2			2										
CO2	1			3										
CO3	2			3										
CO4	1			2										
Avg.	1.5			2.5										
Unit 1														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction: Introduction to Standards for Engineering Drawing practice, Line work and Dimensioning. [1 – Sheets] Co ordinate system and reference planes: Definitions of HP, VP, RPP & LPP. Selection of drawing size and scale. Representation of point and line. [1 – Sheets] 														
Unit 2														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Orthographic Projections : Introduction, Definitions Planes of projection, reference line, Projections of points in all the four quadrants, Projections of straight lines (located in First quadrant/first angle only), True and apparent lengths, True and apparent inclinations to reference planes. [1 – Sheets] Orthographic Projections of Plane Surfaces (First Angle Projection Only): Introduction, Definitions–projections of plane surfaces–triangle, square, rectangle, hexagon and circle. [1 – Sheets] Projections of Solids (First Angle Projection Only) : Introduction, Definitions – Projections of right regular tetrahedron, hexahedron (cube), prisms, cylinders and cones in different positions. [1 sheet] 														
Unit 3														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sections and Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids : Introduction, Section planes, Sections, Section views, Sectional views, Apparent shapes and True shapes of Sections of right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones resting with base on HP. 														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

[2 – Sheets]
Unit 4 7. Isometric Projection (Using Isometric Scale Only) : Introduction, Isometric scale, Isometric projection of tetrahedron, cones and spheres. [1 – Sheets]
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board
TEXT BOOKS 1. Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt & V.M. Panchal, Charotar Publishing House, Gujarat. 2. Computer Aided Engineering Drawing S. Trymbaka Murthy, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 1. 3. Engineering Drawing by N. S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali Oxford University Press.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBSES1172	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	0	0	2	1									
Pre Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To enable students to work on different trades like Fitting, Carpentry, Black smithy etc... which makes the students to learn how various joints are made using wood and other metal pieces													
CEO2	To familiarize with the basic manufacturing processes and to study the various tools and equipment used, hands on training is given in different sections													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Explain various safety precaution and use of various hand tools													
CO2	Demonstrate the process configuration and basic mechanism of different machines like Lathe, Shaper and Milling machine.													
CO3	Identify and apply suitable tools for machining processes including turning, thread cutting, facing, knurling and drilling.													
CO4	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting and welding													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1			1										
CO2	2			2										
CO3	1			3										
CO4	1			3										
Avg.	1.25			2.25										
Unit 1														
1. Safety Precaution: To study the various Safety precautions in workshop. 2. Fitting : (i) Study of different hand tools and Machine tools used in fitting. (ii) Preparation of a male and female fitting job by using different hand tools.														
Unit 2														
3. Machining: (i) Study of various components and working principle of lathe machine (ii) Preparation of a cylindrical job by lathe (turning, Thread cutting, knurling) (iii) Study on Shaper and Milling Machine														
Unit 3														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

4. Welding Practice :
- Hand on practice on Electric Arc Welding to prepare Lap Joint, Butt Joint, T Joint and Corner Joint .
 - Study of Oxyacetylene Gas welding and Gas cutting.

Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board, Hands on practice.

Reference Books:

- Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I and II by Hajra choudhary, Khanna Publishers
- Workshop Technology by WAJ Chapman, Viva Books
- Workshop Manual by Kanniah / Narayana, Scitech Publications(P) Ltd.

II SEMESTER [FIRST YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	BS	BBSBS2010	Engineering Mathematics-II	3	1	0	4	A
2	BS	BBSBS1021	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSBS1022	Engineering Chemistry					A
3	ES	BBSES1031	Basics of Mechanics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1032	Basics of Thermodynamics					A
4	ES	BBSES1041	Basics of Electronics	3	0	0	3	A
		BBSES1042	Basics of Electrical Engineering					A
5	ES	BBSES2050	Data Structure using 'C++'	3	0	0	3	A
6	HS	BBSHS2060	Communicative English and Technical Communication	2	0	0	2	A
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	BS	BBSBS1121	Engineering Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSBS1122	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory					
8	ES	BBSES1141	Basics of Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1142	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory					
9	ES	BBSES2150	Data Structures using 'C++' Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
10	HS	BBSHS2160	Communicative English and	0	0	2	1	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

			Technical Communication Laboratory					
11	ES	BBSES1171	Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1	
		BBSES1172	Engineering Workshop					
12	MC	BBSHS2180	YOGA	-	-	-	0	
TOTAL				17	1	10	23	

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBSBS 2010	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-II	3	1	0	4	A								
Pre -Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To focus on partial derivative and its methods.													
CEO2	To make them understand about laplace and fourier transform.													
CEO3	To calculate the gradients and directional derivatives of functions of several variables													
CEO4	To introduce the concept of Vector differentiation and integration that finds applications in various fields like solid mechanics, fluid flow, heat problems and potential theory													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	To know how to solve the partial differential equation by suitable method.													
CO2	To Solve Ordinary differential and integral equation by using Laplace transform, Execute the technique of Fourier Integral and transform for learning in advanced Engineering Mathematics.													
CO3	To relate gradient, curl and divergence and its application in fluid dynamics.													
CO4	To evaluate multiple integrals by using Green's, Stokes' and divergence theorem to give physical interpretation of the curl and divergence of a vector field .													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3				2		1					1		
CO2	3	3			1									
CO3	2				1									



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4	2			2						1		
Avg.	2.5	0.75		1.5		0.25				0.5		
SYLLABUS												
UNIT - I											(07 Hours)	
INTRODUCTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS: Formation of Partial differential equations, Linear partial differential equation of first order: Lagrange's linear differential equation, Non-Linear partial differential equation of first order by Charpit's method.												
UNIT-II											(20 Hours)	
Laplace Transforms: Definition, existence of Laplace Transforms, Properties of Laplace Transforms, Evaluation of integrals by Laplace Transforms, Inverse transforms, convolution theorem, transforms of unit step function, unit impulse function, periodic function. Simple application to ordinary differential equations by Laplace Transform method, Definition of Fourier Integral and Fourier transform												
UNIT - III											(10 Hours)	
Vector differential calculus: vector and scalar functions and fields, Derivatives, Curves, tangents and arc Length, gradient, divergence, curl and their simple application												
UNIT - IV											(13 Hours)	
Vector integral calculus: Definition and evaluation of double integration and triple integration, Evaluation of line integral, Surface integral and volume integral and their applications, Transformations theorems- Green's Theorem in plane , Stoke's Theorem, Gauss Divergence Theorem and their applications.												
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures												
Prescribed Books												
1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig, John Willey & Sons Inc. 10th Edition												
References:												
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. V. Ramana , Mc Graw Hill Education.												
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by BS Grewal : Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.												
3. Advanced Engineering mathematics by H. K. Dass.												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1021	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre –Requisite: Knowledge in +2 Physics and Mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Providing fundamental knowledge about the oscillations and waves					
CEO2	To familiar with structure and properties of materials.					
CEO3	Providing knowledge of mathematical concepts to solve electromagnetic problems and fundamental information about Quantum mechanics with applications.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand and analyze the concept of oscillation and wave mechanics.					
CO2	Describe the principle of lasing and optoelectronics devices in communication system..					
CO3	Explain the ideas of crystal structure, crystal diffraction and classification of materials.					
CO4	Interpret the fundamentals of electromagnetism and deduce the electromagnetic wave equations.					
CO5	Express the basics of quantum mechanics and illustrate the quantum mechanical problems.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		3	2											
CO2					3		1							
CO3		3			1									
CO4	3		2											
Avg.	0.75	1.5	1		1		0.25							
SYLLABUS														
UNIT: 01 Interaction of Wave and Matter Simple Harmonic Oscillator, Damped harmonic oscillator and Forced harmonic oscillator, and coupled oscillator, Waves and its Characteristics, Superposition of Waves, Interference by division of wave front (Bi-prism experiment) and division of amplitude (Newton's Ring experiment). Introduction to Diffraction, types of diffraction. LASER, spontaneous & stimulated emission, Einstein's relation, Ruby Laser and He-Ne Laser, Semiconductor laser, application of Laser. Optical fiber, Acceptance angle, Numerical aperture, Skip distance, Step index and Graded index fibers, Attenuations in optical fibers, applications of optical fiber in communication systems.												(12 Hours)		
UNIT: 02 Physics of Materials Introductions to materials, Crystallography, Crystal structure, crystal direction and plane, Miller indices, Inter planar spacings, Reciprocal Lattice and its characteristics, Reciprocal Lattice of SC, FCC and BCC, Brillouin Zone, Bragg's law. Energy bands in solids (conduction band, valence band and Fermi level), Classification of materials on the basis of band theory. Magnetic properties of Materials & their applications. Nano materials and applications (particulates, thin films, nano structures, etc.)												(12 Hours)		
UNIT: 03 Electromagnetic theory and wave Review of grad, divergence and curl, Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (no derivations), fundamental laws of electrostatics, magneto-statics and electromagnetism, displacement current and conduction current, Maxwell's equations. Electromagnetic wave and its characteristics, electromagnetic wave equation for free space and in charge free conducting medium, electromagnetic energy, Poynting vector and Poynting theorem.												(10 Hour)		
UNIT: 04 Quantum Mechanics Introduction to dual nature: Black body radiation, photoelectric effect, Compton effect (qualitative idea only), de-Broglie's hypothesis, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle and its application to non-existence of electron inside the nucleus and ground state energy of one dimensional harmonic oscillator, Basic postulates of Quantum Mechanics, Wave function and its characteristics, probability density, normalization, eigen values, eigen functions and expectation values, Schrödinger's equation (time dependent and time independent). Application of Schrödinger equation to one dimensional potential well, potential step and potential barrier (qualitative ideas).												(12 Hours)		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures
Text Books: 1. Engineering Physics by D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tanden, Oxford University Press. 2. Engineering Physics, H K Malik and A K Singh, Tata McGraw Hill, MGH.
Reference Books: 1. Materials Science & Engg., V. Raghvan, Prentice Hall of India. 2. Concepts of Modern Physics, A. Beiser, S. Mahajan, S.R. Choudhary, Tata McGraw Hill. 3. Lasers & Optical engineering, P Dass, Narosa Publishers, Springer Publisher. 4. Engineering Physics by B. B. Swain and P. K. Jena, Kitab Mahal, Cuttack 5. Quantum Mechanics by SatyaPrakash, Kitab Mohal, etc. Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publisher

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1022	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3	A
Pre –Requisite: Chemistry						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To impart the knowledge of application of chemical sciences in the field of engineering					
CEO2	To focus on microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and molecular levels.					
CEO3	The course aims at elucidating principles of applied chemistry in water treatment.					
CEO4	To give detailed account about the reactivity of metals w.r.t prevention of corrosion.					
CEO5	To enlighten the students with the applications of polymers.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO1	Analyze microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and molecular orbital and Explain the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum by electronic transition													
CO2	Identify water treatment techniques for domestic and industrial purposes													
CO3	Compare types of corrosion, and it's control measures.													
CO4	Understand various types of polymers, their preparation along with applications													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2	2	2		2	3							
CO2	3	3	1	2		2	3							
CO3	3	3	2	1		2	3							
CO4	3	3	2	1		2	3							
Avg.	3	2.75	1.75	1.5		2	3							
SYLLABUS														
UNIT-1 ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE (13 Hours) Schrodinger's wave equation(no derivation), Significance of wave functions, Particle in a box, Application for conjugated molecule, Molecular Orbital theory and Energy level diagram for Diatomic molecules, Spectroscopic techniques and applications: Electronics spectroscopy, Vibrational and rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules.														
UNIT-2 WATER CHEMISTRY (13 Hours) Types of Hardness, Determination of Hardness by EDTA method, Treatment of water for Domestic use, Water softening processes Lime-soda process, Ion Exchange method, Boiler feed water, Scale and Sludge, Caustic embrittlement, Carbonate and phosphate conditioning, Colloidal conditioning, Calgon conditioning.														
UNIT-3 CORROSION (10Hours) Thermodynamic functions: Entropy, Free energy, Relation between E.M.F and free energy, The Nernst's equation and application, Definition of corrosion, Types of corrosion: Dry corrosion and wet corrosion, Galvanic corrosion, Concentration cell corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Corrosion control: Cathodic protection (Sacrificial anodic protection and Impressed current cathodic protection), Inhibitors, Protective coatings: Galvanization and Tinning.														
UNIT -4 POLYMER CHEMISTRY (12 Hours) Introduction, polymer, Classification of polymers, Plastics: Thermosetting and thermo plastic, PVC, PE, PS, PMMA, PTFE, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, Nylon-6, Fiber reinforced plastic. *ADD-ON COURSES: Conducting Polymer (Polyaniline, Polyacetylene), Bio-Degradable and Non-Bio Degradable polymer, Nano composite.														
Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board/ PPT/Video Lectures														
Text Books: 1.Engineering chemistry by Jain & Jain, Dhanpat Rai publishing company (p) Ltd														
Reference Books:														
1. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry by S.S.Dara, S Chand Publishers.														
2. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry by SashiChawla, Dhanpat Rai Publishing house.														
3. Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, 2 nd edition, by R.Gopalan, D.Venkapaya & Sulochana Nagarajan, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.														
4. B. Tech Chemistry- I and II by P. K. Kar, S. Dash, B. Mishra kalyani publishers.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

5. Physical Chemistry By P.W Atkins
6. Engineering Chemistry(NPTEL Web Book) by B . L Tembe, Kamaluddin and M.S. Krishna
7. Fundamentals of Molecular spectroscopy By C . N Banwell
8. University chemistry by B.H. Mahan

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSES1031	BASICS OF MECHANICS	3	0	0	3	A

Pre –Requisite: Physics, Mathematics



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To apply the established engineering method to complex engineering problem.													
CEO2	To understand the vectorial and scalar representation of forces and moments.													
CEO3	To evaluate the different forces exhibit in truss member.													
CEO4	To obtain the knowledge on kinematics and kinetics of particle to analyze simple and practical problems													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Determine the resultant force and moment for given force system.													
CO2	Evaluate the forces in members of trusses, frames and problems related to friction.													
CO3	Analyze the properties of surface in relation to centroid and moment of inertia													
CO4	Adapt the laws of motion, kinematics of motion and their interrelationship													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	2	3												
CO3	3	3												
CO4	2	3												
Avg.	2.5	2.75												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1												[16 Hours]		
STATICS OF PARTICLES														
Fundamental concepts and principles of engineering mechanics. Resolution of forces Resultant of several concurrent forces Free body diagram. Principles of transmissibility. Moment of a force Varignon's theorem Equivalent system of forces Types of supports and corresponding reactions.														
UNIT:2												[12 Hours]		
ANALYSIS OF TRUSSES AND FRICTION														
Introduction to Truss Analysis of Trusses Method of joints, Method of sections. Laws of Friction Angle of Friction Angle of Repose Ladder and Wedge Friction														
UNIT:3												[12 Hours]		
PROPERTIES OF SURFACES														
Determination of first moment area of plane figures by integration – Determination of centroid of composite figures by using standard formula. Determination of second moment area of plane figures by integration Parallel and perpendicular axis theorems Determination of area moment of inertia of composite figures by using standard formula Polar moment of inertia Radius of gyration.														
UNIT:4												[10 Hours]		
DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES														
Rectilinear motion: uniform velocity and uniformly accelerated motion Newton second law D'Alembert's principle and its applications work and energy equation Impulse and Momentum Impact of elastic bodies.														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/ Guest Lecture														
Text Books:														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

1. Timoshenko, and Young, "Engineering Mechanics", Tata Mc Graw Hill Book
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International

Ref. Books:

1. Dr. Bansal.R.K, & Sanjay Bansal, "A Text book of Engineering Mechanics", Lakshmi publications.
2. A.K.Tayal, "Engineering Mechanics Statics And Dynamics", Umesh Publications
3. Rajasekaran.S, & Sankarasubramanian.G, "Engineering Mechanics", Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, 2011
4. Engineering Mechanics, (3ed edition) by Statics and Dynamics K.Vijaya Kumar Reddy and J Suresh Kumar, BS Publications.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT												L	T	P	C	QP
BSES1032	BASICS OF THERMODYNAMICS												3	0	0	3	A
Pre –Requisite: Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics																	
Course Educational Objectives																	
CEO1	Learn to classify the fundamentals of thermodynamics like pressure, temperature etc.																
CEO2	Apply principle and law of thermodynamics to analysis of different systems																
CEO3	Become aware of relevance of environmental and social issues on the analysis process of systems.																
CEO4	To understand the basics of properties of pure substance like steam and its conditions and Application of Thermodynamics in engineering practices																
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																	
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of system, control volume, thermodynamic properties, thermodynamic equilibrium, temperature, work and heat energy.																
CO2	Apply the laws of thermodynamics to refrigerators, heat engines, heat pumps compressors and nozzles etc.																
CO3	Interpret and apply the concept of entropy to thermodynamic systems																
CO4	Evaluate properties of pure substances, gases and their mixtures and to derive and apply to thermodynamic problems.																
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																	
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2			
CO1	3	2															
CO2	2	3															
CO3	2	3															
CO4	3	3															
Avg.	2.5	2.75															
SYLLABUS																	
UNIT 1 (15 Hours) Basic concepts & definition, scope of thermodynamics. Macroscopic & microscopic approach. Definition of fixed mass (closed) system & control volume (open) system, isolated system. Thermodynamic properties (extensive & intensive), state & its representation on a property diagram, process and its representation, cyclic process Characteristics of properties (point & path function), reversible & irreversible process, Quasistatic Process. Thermodynamic equilibrium. Pressure, Types of pressure, Zeroth law of thermodynamics & temperature scales, calibration of thermometers. Ideal gasses & their P V T relation. Energy transfer; Work transfer(definition & calculation), different modes of work Displacement work for various process, Free expansion work, Heat transfer; modes of heat transfer, basic laws in conduction, convection & radiation.																	
UNIT 2 (13 Hours) First law of thermodynamics, formal statement (using cyclic process) first law for processes of																	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

fixed masses (closed system) Introduction of internal energy, enthalpy as thermodynamic properties Definition of sp.heats (C_p & C_v) and their use in calculation of internal energy & enthalpy with emphasis on ideal gas. Application of first law to control volume (Steady Flow); nozzle, diffuser, compressor, turbine, throttling device.

UNIT 3

(12 Hours)

Second law of thermodynamics, Kelvin Planck & Clausius statements, Carnot cycle. Reversible & irreversible engines and their efficiency (Thermal and maximum Efficiency)
Entropy concepts, Clausius inequality, Entropy Principle.

UNIT 4

(10 Hours)

Properties of pure substance, P v, T s, h s diagram for steam, Steam properties, Introduction to steam table with respect to specific volume, pressure, temperature, enthalpy & entropy, Mollier Diagram. Application of thermodynamics: Steam power plant, Refrigerators and Heat Pump, I C Engines (working principle with schematic diagrams only)

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT

Text Books:

- 1 Engineering Thermodynamics by P.K.Nag, Publisher: TMH
- 2 Basic Engineering Thermodynamics by D S Kumar, Publisher: S K Kataria & Sons New Delhi.

Ref. Books:

1. Fundamental of Engineering Thermodynamics by E. Rathakrishnan, publisher. PHI
2. Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach by Yunus A. Cengel, Michael A. Boles
Publisher: Mcgraw Hill Education
3. Thermal engineering by R.K.Rajput, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
4. Steam Tables in SI Units by K. Ramalingam, Scitech Publications (P) Ltd.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBS1041	BASICS OF ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre-requisites (if any):														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	Identify the basic tools and test equipment used to construct, troubleshoot, and maintain standard electronic circuits and systems.													
CEO2	Explain the construction and application of standard circuit configurations and identify the component types and connections used to build functioning electronic circuits.													
CEO3	Design simple combinational and sequential logic circuits													
CEO4	Identify functions of digital multimeter, cathode ray oscilloscope and transducers in the measurement of physical variables													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Recognize different components such as transistors, resistors, capacitors and diodes which fit on a small chip with each leg of the chip connecting to a point within the circuit.													
CO2	Apply modern modelling software for drafting different electronic circuits.													
CO3	Analyze modern electronic circuits and systems.													
CO4	Formulate mathematical descriptions and procedures in designing new electronic systems and technically present													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		1			2		2							
CO2	1			2	3	1		1						
CO3														
CO4		2		3							1			
Avg.	0.25	0.75		1.25	1.25	0.25	0.5	0.25			0.25			
SYLLABUS														
UNIT-1														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Semiconductor Devices:- Classification of material, Energy band diagram, properties of semiconductors, Types of semiconductors, Semiconductor diode (no bias, forward, reverse), temperature effects, diode equivalent circuit, zener diode, LED, Half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier, clippers, clampers.

UNIT-2

Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs):- Introduction, transistor operation, Simplified structure and physical operation of n-p-n and p-n-p transistors in the active region, Common-Base configuration, Common-emitter configuration, Common-collector configuration Current-voltage characteristics of BJT, BJT as an amplifier and as a switch.

Field Effect Transistors (FETs):- Introduction, construction and characteristics of JFETs, transfer characteristics, D-MOSFET, E-MOSFET.

UNIT-3

Communication Systems: -Analog and digital signals, block diagram of basic communication system, need for modulation, methods of modulation, AM/FM transmitters & receivers (Block diagram description only)

Electronic Instruments:- Basic principle of Oscilloscope, Function of the sweep generator, Block diagrams of oscilloscope, Measurement of frequency and phase by Lissajous method, Application of oscilloscope for measurement of voltage, period and frequency, Block diagram of standard signal generator, AF sine and square wave generator, and Function generator.

UNIT-4

Digital Systems and Binary Numbers:-Digital systems, Binary numbers, number system conversion, octal & hexa decimal number, 1's & 2's complements, signed binary numbers, binary codes, binary logic.

Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra:- The inverter, The AND, OR, NAND NOR, Exclusive-OR and Exclusive-NOR gate, Boolean operations and expressions, Laws and Rules of Boolean algebra, DeMorgan's theorem, Boolean analysis of logic circuits, Standard forms of Boolean expressions, Boolean expression and truth table Combinational Logic and Their Functions: Basic combinational logic circuits, Implementation of combinational logic, The universal properties of NAND and NOR gates, Basic adders

Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

1. Electronic Devices (Seventh Edition), Thomas L. Floyd, Pearson Education, 482 FIE, Patparganj, Delhi – 110 092 (Selected Portions).
2. Digital Fundamentals (Eighth Edition), Thomas L. Floyd and R.P. Jain, Pearson Education, 482 FIE, Patparganj, Delhi – 110 092.
3. Electronic Instrumentation, H.S. Kalsi, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Reference Books:

1. Microelectronic Circuits (Fifth Edition), Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, Oxford University Press, YMCA Library Building Jai Singh Road, New Delhi – 110 001.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory (Ninth Edition), Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson Education, 482 FIE, Patparganj, Delhi – 110 092.
3. Electronics Principles (7th Edition), Albert Malvono and David J. Bates, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBS1042	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Physics and Mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Impart a basic knowledge of electrical quantities such as current, voltage, power, energy and frequency to understand the impact of technology in a global and societal context.					
CEO2	This course provides comprehensive idea about DC & AC circuit analysis, magnetic circuit analysis, working principles of machines and common measuring instruments.					
CEO3	Emphasize the effects of electric shock and precautionary measures. Improve the ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of magnetic, AC & DC circuits.					
CO2	Explain the working principle, construction, applications of DC machines, AC machines & measuring instruments.					
CO3	Gain knowledge about the fundamentals concepts of power generation, domestic wiring, electric shock and preventive measures					
CO4	Understand Electrical power generation and transimission process in India and function on multi-disciplinary teams.					
CO-PO & PSO Mapping						
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES				PSOs	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		1	2											
CO2		2	2											
CO3		1	2											
CO4		2	2											
Avg.		1.5	2											

SYLLABUS

UNIT-1 DC Circuits: Introduction to electrical terminology, Ohm's Law, Equivalent Resistance, series-parallel circuits, star-delta transformation, types of elements, ideal and practical voltage & current sources; Kirchhoff's Law, Mesh and Nodal Analysis. Network theorems: Superposition Theorem, Thevenin theorem, Maximum power transfer theorem excited by independent sources, Transients in RL & RC series circuits.	(15 Hours)
UNIT-2 Single phase & Three phase Ac circuits: AC Fundamentals: RMS & Average value, form and peak factors, Complex algebra, concepts of reactance, impedance and their representation, AC through pure R, L, C, series RL, series RC, series RLC circuit, Concept of power & power factor; expression of power in complex notation. Three-phase AC circuits: Comparison between 1-ph & 3-ph AC circuit, Star & Delta connection, relation between line and phase quantities, Measurement of 3-phase power using 2-wattmeter method. Magnetic circuits: Magnetic flux, Magnetic flux density, Magnetic fields intensity, Relation between B & H, B-H curve, Analogy between Electric and Magnetic circuit, Leakage flux.	(13 Hours)
UNIT-3 DC Machines: Introduction, working principle of DC Generator, Construction, Types, EMF equation, working principle of DC Motor Back e.m.f, Application of DC machines. AC Machines: Introduction, Principle of operation of AC machines, Transformers, Construction, EMF equation, Turn ratio, Ideal transformer on no load with phasor diagram, 3-phase Induction motor principle of operation, Rotating magnetic field, Types of rotors, Synchronous speed and slip, Introduction to 1-phase Induction motor, 1-phase motors types, applications of 3-phase and 1-phase motors, AC generator and motors, Principle of operation, types of rotors, Synchronous motor operating principle.	(12 Hours)
UNIT-4 Measuring Instruments: Introduction, Classification of instruments, construction and working principles of PMMC and moving iron type Instruments. Introduction to Power System & Domestic Wiring: General layout of electrical power system and functions of its elements, Generation of	(10 Hours)



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

electricity (Hydro, Thermal and Nuclear power plant), standard transmission and distribution voltages, Service main, Meter board, Fuse, MCB, Earthing (pipe & plate earthing), House wiring, Electric shock & precautions.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT
Text Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. V. Del Toro, "Principles of Electrical Engineering" Prentice Hall International. 2. P.V. Prasad, S.Sivanagaraju, R.Prasad Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering; CENGAGE Learning. 3. I.J. Nagarath, " Basic Electrical Engineering" Tata McGraw Hill 4. D.E. Fitzgerald & A. Gabel Higginbotham, " Basic Electrical Engineering Mc- Graw Hill.
Reference Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Edward Hughes, " Electrical Technology" Longman 2. T.K. Nagsarkar & M.S. Sukhija, "Basic Electrical Engineering" Oxford University Press. 3. H. Cotton, " Advanced Electrical Technology" Wheeler Publishing 4. W.H. Hayt & J.E. Kennely, "Engineering Circuit Analysis" Mc Graw Hill. 5. Theory and Problems of Basic Electrical Engineering by D.P.Kothari & I.J. Nagrath PHI. 6. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics by B. L. Theraja, S. Chand & Company Ltd, Reprint Edition 2013.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSES 2050	DATA STRUCTURES USING 'C++'	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite:						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Understand the object oriented concepts and to develop C++ programs for performing different operations on arrays, stack, Queue, linked list. Analyze the difference between them and understand different applications.					
CEO2	Understand different searching and sorting methods and compare them in terms of performance and applications.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Develop algorithms for performing different operations on 1D array, matrix, stack, Queue, analyze the difference between them and understand different applications.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO2	Understand different searching and sorting methods, Linked lists and them compare them in terms of performance and applications.
CO3	Understand the Binary Tree and its memory representation; analyze Binary search Tree and its applications, compare the BST with AVL Tree and examine the advantages.
CO4	Design Heap Tree, observe its applications in sorting. Understand the memory representation of graph; analyze traversal methods and applications of graph. Analyze the Hashing techniques in compare with other sorting techniques.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	2	3											
CO2	3	2												
CO3	3	3												
CO4	3	3	3											
Avg.	2.75	2.5	1.5											

SYLLABUS

Unit I	[12 hours]
Basic concepts: Data abstraction, Algorithm specification, Memory Representation of 1D and 2D Array. Stack: Introduction to stack, basic operations and implementation of stack using arrays Queue: Introduction to linear queue, basic operations and implementation of linear queue using arrays, circular queue, basic circular queue operations & Representation of Double ended Queue. Applications on stack – Recursion, infix to postfix conversion, Evaluation of postfix	
Unit II	[12 hours]
Searching: Linear search and Binary search using linear array Sorting: Bubble sort, Insertion sort, Selection sort, Quick sort, Bucket Sort using linear array. Linked Lists: Basic operations of singly, doubly and circular linked lists, implementation of stack and queue using singly linked list.	
Unit III	[12 hours]
Trees: Introduction, Terminology, Binary Trees, Representation of Binary Trees using arrays and linked lists, Binary tree traversals, Creation of binary tree from in-order & pre-order sequences - Creation of binary tree from in-order & post-order Binary Search Trees: definition, basic operations of BST (Searching, Insertion and deletion) Introduction to AVL trees, Height of an AVL Tree, Balancing AVL tree by rotations after insertions and deletions of a data node.	
Unit IV	[12 hours]
Heaps: Introduction to binary heaps, definition of a Max-heap, Min-heap, creating Max-Heap, Applications: Heap sort, Priority queue. Graphs: Definitions, Graph representation - Adjacency matrix, Incidence Matrix, adjacency lists, Graph Traversals (BFS & DFS), Single source shortest path algorithm (Dijkstra's Algorithm) Topological Sorting.	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Hashing: Hashing Functions, Open hashing (chaining), closed hashing (Open addressing – linear probing, quadratic probing, double hashing), rehashing.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures
Text Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gilberg and Forouzan: "Data Structure- A Pseudo code approach with C" by Thomson Publication.2. "Data structure in C" by Tanenbaum, PHI publication / Pearson publication.3. Pai: "Data Structures & Algorithms; Concepts, Techniques & Algorithms "Tata McGraw Hill.
Reference Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "Fundamentals of data structure in C" Horowitz, Sahani & Freed, Computer Science Press.2. "Fundamental of Data Structure" (Schaums Series) Tata-McGraw-Hill.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSHS 2060	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH AND TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION	2	0	0	2	A
Pre –Requisite:						
Course Educational Objectives						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO1	To develop the communication skills and soft skills of the students													
CEO2	To enhance the ability of the students to develop employability and entrepreneurial skills													
CEO3	To enable students to successfully participate in GDs and PIs													
CEO4	To make students communicate effectively using technologies and techniques													
CEO5	To inculcate a sense of professionalism in students													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand the nature and scope of corporate communication and try to be industry ready													
CO2	Able to use language skills for professional growth													
CO3	Distinguish fact from opinion in reading passages from different text books													
CO4	Create professional documents like Resume, Job Application letter for their career needs													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1								2	2	3				
CO2										3	2			
CO3						1				3				
CO4										3	1			
Avg.						0.25		0.5	0.5	3	0.75			
SYLLABUS														
UNIT-1 Introduction to Technical Communication												[7 hours]		
1.1 Essence of Technical Communication 1														
1.2 Nature and Scope of Technical Communication: 1 +1 +1 Technical Communication -- Interactive and Adaptable; Technical Communication -- Reader Centered; Technical Communication and teamwork; Technical Communication Has Ethical, Legal, and Political Dimensions; Technical Communication – its International and Cross-Cultural nature; Technical communication and use of ICT.														
1.3 Need of Technical communication for career development 1														
1.4 Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) – Self learning through use of technology, Effectiveness of CALL for developing English Language Skills; Use of Internet 1 +1														
UNIT - 2 Career Communication												[17 hours]		
2.1. Career making: Setting Goals, SWOT analysis 1														
2.3 Preparing a Résumé: Elements of a Résumé; Types of Résumés: Chronological Résumé, Functional Résumé; Use of job portals 1 +1 +1														
2.4 Effective Job Application Letter/Cover letter 1 +1														
2.5 Group Discussion 1 +1														
2.6 Job Interview 1 +1 +1+1 +1														
2.7 Effective Oral Presentation 1+1														
2.7 Handling a Meeting 1+1														
UNIT-3 Technical Approach to Reading												[8 Hours]		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

3.1 Know your Reading speed; Advantages of speed reading 1	
3.2 SQ4R Techniques of Reading 1+1	
3.3. Techniques of Rapid reading: skimming, scanning 1+1	
3.4 Understanding coherence and cohesion 1	
3.5 Note taking, Mind maps 1+1	
UNIT-4 Technical Writing	[14 hours]
4.1 Writing a technical paper 1+1	
4.2 Writing business letters – significance, purpose, structure and elements, layout; types of business letters 1+1+1+1	
4.3 Memos 1+1	
4.4 Business Reports and Technical proposals 1+1+1+1	
4.5 Using the Social media for better communication 1+1	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures	
Text Books:	
1. Business Communication Today by Bovee, Courtland L., Thill, John V. Prentice Hall.	
2. Technical Communication Today by Richard Johnson-Sheehan. Edition 5. Pearson.	
3. Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals by Nitin Bhatnagar and Mamta Bhatnagar. Published by DK/Pearson.	
Reference Books	
1. Basic Communication Skills for Technology by Andre J. Rutherford, Pearson Education Asia, Patparganj, New Delhi.	
2. Business Communication by Varinder Kumar and Bodh Raj. Kalyani Publishers.	
3. A Textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students by T. Balasubramanian	
4. Technical Communication, Principle and Practice by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press.	
5. How to Read better and Faster by Norman Lewis. 4th Edition. Publisher: Crowell.	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1121	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	

Pre –Requisite:

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	Students will understand the basic principles of physics and their mathematical description.
CEO2	Students will be able to use the laws of physics and calculus to solve problems
CEO3	Students will be able to work together in collaborative groups to perform experiments, gather data and reach conclusions.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Understand the uses of various Basic Instruments for different Physical measurements.
CO2	Apply the Physical Laws and verify those using standard Experiments.
CO3	Organize experiments to determine different Physical quantities and analyze those for different application to Physical Systems.
CO4	Evaluate the magnitudes of Physical quantities systematically through experiments and design new experiments with the theoretical knowledge

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	3	2		2					1	2			
CO2	3	3	3		3	3	1			2				
CO3		3	2	3	3					2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3				2	3	3			
Avg.	2.25	3	2.5	1.5	2.75	0.75	0.25		0.5	2	1.25			

SYLLABUS

List of Experiments:

1. Study of frequency of an electric tuning fork by Melde's experiment.
2. Study of the acceleration due to gravity by using Bar/Kater's pendulum.
3. Study of the law of transverse vibration by using sonometer.
4. Study of wavelength of light by Newton's Rings apparatus.
5. Study of wavelength of light by Fresnel's bi-prism/Michelson interferometer.
6. Study of grating element of a plane diffraction grating.
7. Study of double slit interference due to He-Ne laser.
8. Study of monochromaticity and divergence of the given laser beam
9. Study of reflection and total internal reflection by optical fibers
10. Study of Hall-coefficient of a semiconductor
11. Study of dielectric constant of given solid by Lecher wire method.
12. Study of the resistivity of a semiconductor with temperature by four-probe



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

method.

13. Study of band gap energy of PN junction (Ge/Si) diode.
14. Study of plank's constant using photo-voltaic cell.
15. Study of B-H curve of ferromagnetic substance.
16. Study of magnetic susceptibility of solids.

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB												L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS1122	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY												0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite:																	
Course Educational Objectives																	
CEO1	To train the students about the applications of chemical sciences in the field of engineering and technology																
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																	
CO1	Understand the basic methods of chemical analysis and instrumentations involved																
CO2	Standardize of Chemicals																
CO3	Estimate the hardness, ions in salts and compositions in ores.																
CO4	Synthesizes the drugs and know about their applications																
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																	
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2			
CO1		2		2			2		2			3					
CO2							3		3			2					
CO3		2		2			2		2			2					
CO4		2		2			2		2			2					
Avg.		1.5		1.5			2.25		2.25			2.25					

SYLLABUS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of total hardness of water by using EDTA.
2. Determination of amount of NaOH and Na₂CO₃ present in mixture of two.
3. Standardization of KMnO₄ using sodium oxalate.
4. Determination of ferrous ion in Mohr's salt by standardized KMnO₄.
5. Determination of % of dissolved oxygen in given water sample.
6. Estimation of available chlorine in bleaching powder solution.
7. Determination of rate constant of acid catalyst Hydrolysis reaction.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

8. Preparation of aspirin
9. Estimation of calcium in limestone.
10. Estimation of Zinc in brass.
11. To determine the strength of HCl and acetic acid from the mixture of acid by strong alkali (NaOH) by Conductrometry
12. Preparation of nanoparticle.
13. Determination of partition coefficient of iodine in benzene and water.
14. Preparation and determination of pH of buffer solution.
15. To determine the molecular weight of polymer by viscosity measurement.

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP								
BSES1141	BASICS OF ELECTRONICS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre -Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To provide students engineering skills by way of breadboard circuit design with electronic devices and components.													
CEO2	To design and analyze various Electronic circuits such as multivibrators, applications of operational amplifiers, RC coupled amplifiers, oscillators, digital circuits etc. so that students are able to understand the practical aspects of basic electronics theory.													
CEO3	To enable the students to simulate and test the Analog, Digital and mixed Electronics circuits .													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Generate sine, square and triangular waveforms with required frequency & amplitude using function generator.													
CO2	Demonstrate introductory knowledge of software for schematic capture, circuit simulation, and circuit board layout.													
CO3	Analyze the characteristics of different electronic devices and circuits such as diodes, transistors, rectifiers, amplifiers etc.,													
CO4	Plan new electronic systems and technically present them													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		1	1											
CO2		2	2											



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3		1	1										
CO4		2	2										
Avg.		1.5	1.25										

SYLLABUS

List of Experiments:

EXPERIMENTS: 1 Familiarization of electronic components and devices (Testing of semiconductor diodes and transistors using digital multi meter)

EXPERIMENTS: 2 Study and use of Oscilloscope, signal generator to view waveforms and measure amplitude and frequency of a given waveform.

EXPERIMENTS: 3 V-I characteristics of semiconductor diode

EXPERIMENTS: 4 Studies on half-wave and full-wave rectifier circuits without and with capacitor filter; recording of the waveforms and measurement of average and rms values of the rectifier output.

EXPERIMENTS: 5 Studies on clipper circuit.

EXPERIMENTS: 6 Studies on clamper circuit.

EXPERIMENTS: 7 V-I characteristic of an n-p-n or p-n-p transistor, DC biasing the transistor in common-emitter configuration and determination of its operating point (i.e., various voltages and currents).

EXPERIMENTS: 8 MOSFET I-V characteristics

EXPERIMENTS: 9 Studies on Logic gates (Truth table verification of various gates).

EXPERIMENTS: 10 Studies and experiments using ADDER CIRCUITS ICs

LAB CODE	NAME OF THE LAB	L	T	P	C	QP
BSES1142	BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	

Pre -Requisite:

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1 | To know the basic concepts on different types of circuits.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1 | Illustrate the transformers and single phase motors constructional features

CO2 | Analyse various electrical quantities with combination of loads

CO3 | Examine the characteristics of AC and DC machines

CO4 | Distinguish the methods of speed control of DC motors

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		1	2											
CO2		2	2											
CO3		1	2											
CO4		2	2											
Avg.		1.5	2											



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SYLLABUS

List of Experiments:

1. Study of different electrical equipment's(transformer, single phase motors)
2. Power factor improvement using capacitor for fluorescent lamp.
3. Verification of Superposition and Thevenin's theorem
4. Measurement of reactive power by using single watt-meter method
5. 3phase Power measurement by using two wattmeter methods.
6. Calculation of current, voltage and power in series R-L-C circuit excited by single-phase AC supply and calculation of power factor.
7. Determination of open circuit characteristics (OCC) of DC shunt generator
8. Starting and speed control of a dc shunt motor by (a) field flux control method, and (b) armature voltage control method.
9. V-I characteristics of incandescent lamps and time-fusing current characteristics of a fuse.
10. Connection and testing of a single-phase energy meter.

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP
BBS2150	DATA STRUCTURES USING 'C++' LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite:						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Develop algorithms for performing different operations on arrays, stack, Queue, linked list. Analyze the difference between them and understand different applications.					
CEO2	Understand different searching and sorting methods and compare them in terms of performance and applications. Understand and analyze Binary search Tree, AVL Tree, Heap Tree and their applications.					
CEO3	Understand the memory representation of graph, its traversal methods and					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	applications. Analyze the Hashing techniques in compare with other sorting techniques.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand and implement the object oriented concepts by in developing the programs for different operations.													
CO2	Develop programs for performing different operations on 1D array, matrix, stack, Queue, analyze the difference between them and understand their applications.													
CO3	Design code for different searching and sorting methods and analyze their performance.													
CO4	Develop the codes for different operations on Linked lists and compare with other data structures.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	2	3	1	1									
CO2	2	3	3	3	2									
CO3	3	3	3	3	2									
CO4	2	2	3	3										
Avg.	2.25	2.5	3	2.5	1.25									
SYLLABUS														
<p>Lab1: introduction to OOPs (C++ features), cin, cout, object, class, Simple programs. Lab2: Access Specifiers, inline, private, public, arrays of objects, programs on them. Lab3: Experiment No.1 1) Write a C++ program to create a class called student to store your rollno, name, age. Create an array of object to input 5 students data and then display where age>=20. Write a C++ program to create a class having methods for operations insertion, deletion and display to perform operations on 1D array of elements. Lab4: Experiment No.2 Write a C++ program to create a class having methods: insertion, multiply and display for performing multiplication on a matrix of elements. Lab5: Experiment No.3 Write a program using C++ to create a stack using class and perform: (i) push operation (ii) pop operation (iii) display operation Lab6: Experiment No.4 Write a C++ program that uses Stack operations to converting an infix expression into equivalent postfix expression. Lab7: Experiment No.5 Write a C++ program to create a linear queue and perform the following operations: (i) insertion ii) deletion and iii) Traversal</p>														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Lab8: Experiment No.6

Write C++ programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions to perform the linear & binary search operation for a Key value in a given list of integers.

Lab9: Experiment No.7

Write a C++ menu driven program to implement bubble sort, selection sort and insertion sort for a given list of integers in increasing order

Lab10: Experiment No.8

Write a C++ program to implement quick sort to a given list of integers to sort in ascending order.

Lab11: Experiment No.9

Write a C++ program that uses functions to perform the following operations on linear linked list: i) Creation ii) Insertion iii) Deletion iv) Traversal

Lab12: Experiment No.10

Write a C++ program that uses functions to perform the following operations on Double linked list: i) Creation ii) Insertion iii) Deletion iv) Traversal.

SUBJECT CODE	NAME OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSHS 2160	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH AND TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION	0	0	2	1	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

LABORATORY														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To enable students to successfully participate in GDs and Pls.													
CEO2	To make students communicate effectively by classroom practice.													
CEO3	To inculcate a sense of professionalism in students.													
Course Outcomes: The students will be able to:														
CO1	Prepare professional documents for career needs (e.g. Job application letter, résumé) and professional needs (e.g., Memo and E-mail writing)													
CO2	Effectively participate in GD and PI.													
CO3	Emerge as an effective presenter/public speaker													
CO4	Understand the practical needs at workplace (e.g., organize a meeting)													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1										2				
CO2										2				
CO3										2				
CO4										2				
Avg.										2				
SYLLABUS														
1. Writing an Effective Job Application Letter/Cover letter											[4 hours]			
2. Writing a winning resume and posting in job portals											[4 hours]			
3. Group Discussion											[8 hours]			
4. Job Interview											[8 hours]			
5. Oral presentation											[6 hours]			
6. Organizing a Meeting											[4 hours]			
7. Note making and Note taking											[4 hours]			
8. Memo writing											[2 hours]			
9. Profiling a company											[4 hours]			
10. Summarizing books/research paper/news report														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures														
Text Books:														
1. Form and Finesse, Business Communication and Soft skills by Shruti Das, Published by Orient Black Swan.														
2. Business Communication Today by Bovee, Courtland L., Thill, John V. Prentice Hall.														
3. Technical Communication Today by Richard Johnson-Sheehan. Edition 5. Pearson.														
4. Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals by Nitin Bhatnagar and Mamta Bhatnagar. Published by DK/Pearson.														
Reference Books:														
1. Basic Communication Skills for Technology by Andre J. Rutherford, Pearson Education Asia, Patparganj, New Delhi.														
2. Business Communication by Varinder Kumar and Bodh Raj. Kalyani Publishers.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

- | |
|--|
| 3. A Textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students by T. Balasubramanian |
| 4. How to Read better and Faster by Norman Lewis. 4th Edition. Publisher: Crowell. |

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BSES1171	ENGINEERING DRAWING	0	0	2	1									
Pre –Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To enable students to acquire and use engineering drawing skills as a means of accurately and clearly communicating ideas, information and instructions													
CEO2	To enable students to acquire requisite knowledge, techniques and attitude required for advanced study of engineering drawing													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Demonstrate the views of different solid object.													
CO2	Construct projection of plane surface and solids.													
CO3	Develop Sections of various Solids surface.													
CO4	Identify the projection in isometric scale.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2			2										
CO2	1			3										
CO3	2			3										
CO4	1			2										
Avg.	1.5			2.5										
Unit 1														
1. Introduction: Introduction to Standards for Engineering Drawing practice, Line work and Dimensioning. [1 – Sheets]														
2. Co ordinate system and reference planes: Definitions of HP, VP, RPP & LPP. Selection of drawing size and scale. Representation of point and line. [1 – Sheets]														
Unit 2														
3. Orthographic Projections : Introduction, Definitions Planes of projection, reference line, Projections of points in all the four quadrants, Projections of straight lines (located in First quadrant/first angle only), True and apparent lengths, True and apparent inclinations to reference planes. [1 – Sheets]														
4. Orthographic Projections of Plane Surfaces (First Angle Projection Only): Introduction, Definitions–projections of plane surfaces–triangle, square, rectangle, hexagon and circle. [1 – Sheets]														
5. Projections of Solids (First Angle Projection Only) : Introduction, Definitions – Projections of right regular tetrahedron, hexahedron (cube), prisms, cylinders and cones in different positions. [1 sheet]														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Unit 3
6. Sections and Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids : Introduction, Section planes, Sections, Section views, Sectional views, Apparent shapes and True shapes of Sections of right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones resting with base on HP [2 – Sheets]
Unit 4
7. Isometric Projection (Using Isometric Scale Only) : Introduction, Isometric scale, Isometric projection of tetrahedron, cones and spheres. [1 – Sheets]
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board
TEXT BOOKS
1. Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt & V.M. Panchal, Charotar Publishing House, Gujarat.
2. Computer Aided Engineering Drawing S. Trymbaka Murthy, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
2. 3. Engineering Drawing by N. S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali Oxford University Press.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BBS1172	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	0	0	2	1									
Pre Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To enable students to work on different trades like Fitting, Carpentry, Black smithy etc... which makes the students to learn how various joints are made using wood and other metal pieces													
CEO2	To familiarize with the basic manufacturing processes and to study the various tools and equipment used, hands on training is given in different sections													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Explain various safety precaution and use of various hand tools													
CO2	Demonstrate the process configuration and basic mechanism of different machines like Lathe, Shaper and Milling machine.													
CO3	Identify and apply suitable tools for machining processes including turning, thread cutting, facing, knurling and drilling.													
CO4	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting and welding													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1			1										
CO2	2			2										
CO3	1			3										
CO4	1			3										
Avg.	1.25			2.25										
Unit 1														
1. Safety Precaution: To study the various Safety precautions in workshop.														
2. Fitting :														
(i) Study of different hand tools and Machine tools used in fitting.														
(ii) Preparation of a male and female fitting job by using different hand tools.														
Unit 2														
3. Machining:														
(iii) Study of various components and working principle of lathe machine														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

(iv) Preparation of a cylindrical job by lathe (turning, Thread cutting, knurling) (v) Study on Shaper and Milling Machine
Unit 3 4. Welding Practice : (vi) Hand on practice on Electric Arc Welding to prepare Lap Joint, Butt Joint, T Joint and Corner Joint . (vii) Study of Oxyacetylene Gas welding and Gas cutting.
Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board, Hands on practice.
Reference Books: 1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I and II by Hajra choudhary, Khanna Publishers 2. Workshop Technology by WAJ Chapman, Viva Books 3. Workshop Manual by Kannaiah / Narayana, Scitech Publications(P) Ltd.

III SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	BS	BBSBS3010	Engineering Mathematics-III	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC3020	Mechanics of Solids	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BMEPC3030	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machines	3	0	0	3	A
4	PC	BMEPC3040	Introduction to Physical Metallurgy & Engineering Materials	3	0	0	3	A
5	ES	BCSES3050	Object Oriented Programming through JAVA	3	0	0	3	A
6	BS / HS	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3	A
		BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing					
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

7	PC	BMEPC3120	Mechanics of Solids Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BMEPC3130	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machines Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
9	PC	BMEPC3140	Introduction to Physical Metallurgy & Engineering Materials Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
10	ES	BCSES3150	JAVA Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				18	1	8	23	

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS3010	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS – III	3	1	0	4	A
Pre -Requisite: Fundamentals of complex numbers, series						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To test the nature of complex function					
CEO2	To identify the different methods for complex integration					
CEO3	To analyze error by using different methods.					
CEO4	To know about different types of probability distributions.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	To know Analytic function and their properties.					
CO2	To Evaluate Real Integral by using Series method					
CO3	To apply numerical methods in Engineering Mathematical Problems					
CO4	To investigate probability distribution problem to understand Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution and normal distribution.					
CO-PO & PSO Mapping						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1	2	2														
CO2	2	3														
CO3	2	3														
CO4	2	3														
Avg.	2	2.75														
SYLLABUS																
UNIT:1 [12 Hours] Complex Analysis: Analytic function, Cauchy-Riemann equations, Harmonic Function, Complex integration: Line integral, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula.																
UNIT:2 [8 Hours] Taylor's series, Laurent's series, Singularities and zeros, Residues, Cauchy Residue theorem, Evaluation of real integrals.																
UNIT:3 [10 Hours] Numerical methods: Errors, Solving of algebraic and transcendental equations by using fixed point iteration and Newton-Raphson's method. : Newton divided differnterpolation,Lagrange interpolation ,Newton's forward and backward interpolation.Numerical Differentiation,Numerical integration:The trapezoidal rule, The simpson's rules, Ordinary differential equation: Modified Euler's method, Runge-kutta methods.																
UNIT:4 [18 Hours] PROBABILITY: Random variables, Probability distributions, Mean and variance of distribution, Binomial, Poisson and uniform distributions, Normal distribution, Random sampling, Estimation of Parameters (maximum likely hood method),Confidence intervals, Testing of hypothesis ,Acceptance sampling ,Regression and correlation analysis, fitting of straight line by least square method.																
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board																
Text Books: 1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig, Tenth Edition, Willey 2. Numerical Methods by Jain and Iyengar.																
Ref. Books: 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by BS Grewal : Khanna Publishers, New Delhi. 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.V.Ramana, McGraw Hills Education 3. Numerical Methods by Dutta and Jena.																



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC3020	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Basic mathematics and Engineering Mechanics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	To define the concept of load, stress, strain, stress vs strain diagram and elastic constant relationship.					
CEO2	To Solve engineering problems through the relationship between stress and strain.					
CEO3	To determine shear force and bending moment diagrams for variously loading conditions					
CEO4	Learn to solve problems for calculation of torsion and Twisting moment in solid and hollow circular shafts.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Find the basic mechanical properties of material, tension, compression, torsion, bending and combined stress using the fundamental concepts of stress, strain and elastic behavior of materials.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO2	Apply the stress- strain distributions, diagrammatically representation of shear force & bending moment for different beams under various load conditions by using suitable methods.													
CO3	Analyze the slope and deflections for different cross sectional beams and columns, torsion effect for shaft and springs under different load conditions.													
CO4	Solve the engineering problems by applying mechanical engineering concepts and theories.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	2	2												1
CO3	2	3												
CO4	2	2												1
Avg.	2.25	2.25												0.5
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 [14 Hours] Concept of stress: Load, Stress, Hook's law, poisson's ratio, Stress-strain diagram, working stress, Factor of safety, Principle of St. Venant , Principle of Superposition, Shear stress, Complimentary shear stress, Compound Bars, Shear strain, Modulus of rigidity, Modulus of elasticity, Relationship among elastic constants. Strain energy, Resilience, Impact load. Analysis of axially loaded members: Composite bars in tension and compression, Temperature stresses in composite rods, concept of statically indeterminate problems.														
UNIT:2 [14 Hours] Thin Cylinders: Thin Cylinders and Shells under internal pressure, wire winding of thin cylinder. Biaxial state of stress: Plane stress, principal plane, principal stress, Mohr's circle for biaxial stress , Calculation of Principal stresses from principal strain. Shear force and Bending moment diagram : Concept of Shear Force and Bending Moment, Types of load and types of support, Support reactions, Relationship between bending moment and shear force, point of inflection, Shear force and bending Moment Diagram.														
UNIT:3 [10 Hours] Bending of Beams: Theory of simple bending ,Bending stress, Shear stresses in beams, Distribution of shearing stress over a rectangular section, triangular section, I- section and T- section. Deflection of Beams: Differential equation of the elastic line, slope and deflection of beams by integration method														
UNIT:4 [8 Hours] Torsion : Torsion in solid and hollow circular shafts, Twisting moment, Strain energy in shear and torsion, Strength of solid and hollow circular shafts, Strength of shafts in combined bending and twisting, Close- coiled helical spring.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board
Text Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Elements of Strength of Materials by S.P.Timoshenko and D.H.Young, Affiliated East West Press.2. Strength of Materials by S.S.Rattan, Tata Mc Graw Hill
Ref. Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mechanics of Materials by Beer and Johnston, Tata McGraw Hill.2. Mechanics of Materials by R.C.Hibbeler, Pearson Education3. Mechanics of Materials by William F.Riley, Leroy D.Sturges and Don H.Morris, Wiley Student Edition

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC3030	FLUID MECHANICS & HYDRAULICS MACHINES	3	0	0	3	A

Pre -Requisite: Physics, Thermodynamics, Mechanics, Mathematics

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	To know the concept of fluid and its properties, manometer, hydrostatic forces acting on different surfaces and also problem solving techniques.
CEO2	To relate the basic laws of fluids, flow patterns, viscous flow through pipes and their corresponding problems.
CEO3	To analyze the hydrodynamic forces acting on vanes and their performance evaluation
CEO4	To evaluate of the importance, function and performance characteristics of hydro machinery

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO1	Understand the basic properties and characteristics of incompressible fluid.
CO2	Apply basic fundamental theorems governing fluid flows i.e., continuity, energy and momentum and flow through pipes.
CO3	Compare the concept of measurement of different fluid properties using various types of equipments like manometer, venturimeter, orificemeter, pitot-tube, siphon etc.
CO4	Analyze the working of hydraulic machines and evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines and pumps.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	3	3												
CO3	3	3												
CO4	2	3												
Avg.	2.75	2.75												

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (10 Hours)
 Scope of fluid mechanics and its development as a science Physical property of Fluid: Density, specific gravity, specific weight, specific volume, surface tension and capillarity, viscosity, compressibility and bulk modulus, Fluid classification.
 Fluid statics: Pressure, Pascal's Law, Pressure variation for incompressible fluid, atmospheric pressure, absolute pressure, gauge pressure and vacuum pressure, manometer. Hydrostatic process on submerged surface, force on a horizontal submerged plane surface, force on a vertical submerged plane surface. Buoyancy and floatation, Archimedes' principle, stability of immersed and floating bodies, determination of metacentric height.

UNIT:2 (14 Hours)
 Fluid kinematics:
 Introduction, description of fluid flow, classification of fluid flow. Reynolds number, Acceleration of fluid particles, flow rate and continuity equation, differential equation of continuity, Mathematical definitions of irrotational and rotational motion. Circulation, potential function and stream function. Flow net
 Fluid dynamics :
 Introduction, Euler's equation along a streamline, energy equation, Bernoulli's equation and its application to siphon, venturimeter, orificemeter, pitot tube.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Flow in pipes and ducts: Loss due to friction, Minor energy losses in pipes Flow through nozzles.	
UNIT:3	(13 Hours)
Impact of Jet: Introduction, Force exerted by the jet on a stationary and movable plate (vertical, inclined, curved) Hydraulic turbines: Classification, Impulse and Reaction turbine; Tangential, Radial and axial turbine. Impulse turbine, Pelton wheel, bucket dimensions, number of buckets in pelton wheel, efficiency and performance curves.	
Reaction Turbines: Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine, velocity triangle and efficiencies, performance curve. Function of draft tube and casing cavitation	
UNIT:4	(8 Hours)
Centrifugal Pump:constructional features, vane shape, velocity triangles, Efficiencies, Pump Characteristic, NPSH and Cavitation. Positive displacement pumps:Reciprocating Pump, Working principle, Discharge, work done and power requirement, Slip, Indicator diagram	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Talk/ PPT/Video Lectures/Demonstration	
Text Books	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fluid Mechanics - Frank M. White II 2. Fluid Mechanics - Yunus Cengel and John Cimbala 3. Introduction To Fluid Mechanics And Fluid Machines - S Chakraborty 4. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Modi & Seth 	
Ref. Books	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines by A.K.Jain, Khanna Publishers 2.Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines, S.K. Som and G. Biswas, TMH 3. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines , Dr. R K Bansal, Laxmi Publication 	

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC3040	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL	3	0	0	3	A



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

METALLURGY & ENGINEERING MATERIALS														
Pre -Requisite: Solid physics														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To familiarize with the concept crystal structures, bonding of solids and their influence on properties of materials													
CEO2	To acquaint with the construction of phase diagrams and describe the phase relationship with variables i.e. chemical composition, pressure, temperature etc													
CEO3	To develop a fundamental understanding of the relationships between Composition-Structure-property –performance and processing of material													
CEO4	To develop an understanding of the processes occurring in metals during heating that influences the microstructure and properties													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand the atomic arrangement in different crystallographic planes and directions and their influence on bonding strength of metals.													
CO2	Ability to construct the phase diagram and interpret the phase relationship effect on properties of materials.													
CO3	Analyze the effect of heat treatment on micro structural change on properties of different materials.													
CO4	Apply the fundamental concepts to develop new materials for suitable applications													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	2												
CO2	3	3												
CO3	3	1												
CO4	2	2											2	
Avg.	2.5	2											0.5	
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1												[16 Hours]		
Classification of Engineering Materials, Characteristic property of metals, bonding in solids, ionic, covalent and metallic bond, Crystal systems, crystallographic planes and directions, atomic packing efficiency, crystal imperfection and voids in common crystal systems. Solidification of pure metal, Homogeneous and heterogeneous nucleation processes, cooling curve, concept of super cooling, microstructures of pure metals, solidification of metal in ingot mould.														
UNIT:2												[12 Hours]		
Concept of alloy formation, types of alloys, solid solutions, factors governing solids solubility viz. size factor, valence factor, crystal structure factor and chemical affinity factor; order-disorder transformation. Binary phase diagrams a) Isomorphism system, (b)														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Eutectic system, (c) Peritectic system, (d) Eutectoid system and (e) Peritectoid system. (f) Allotropic transformation. Lever rule and its application, Interpretation of solidification behaviors and microstructure of different alloys belonging to those systems, Effect of non-equilibrium cooling, coring and homogenization. Iron-cementite and iron-graphite phase diagrams,	
UNIT:3	[12 Hours]
Equilibrium cooling behaviour of hypo, eutectoid, hyper eutectoid steels. microstructure and properties of different alloys. Heat treatment of steels, i.e. annealing, normalizing, hardening and tempering; microstructural effects brought about by these processes and their influences on mechanical properties; Concept of T.T.T diagram, factor affecting hardenability. Alloy steels: Stainless steel, tool steel, HSS, high strength low alloy steel, heat treatment, properties, microstructure and applications. Types of cast irons, their microstructures and typical uses. Concept of plastic deformation of metals, yield point phenomena, CRSS, Recovery recrystallization and grain.	
UNIT:4	[10 Hours]
Optical properties of Materials: Scattering, Refraction, Theory of Refraction and absorption, Atomic Theory of optical properties. Lasers, Optical fibres- Principle, structure, application of optical fibres. Plastic-: Thermosetting and thermoplastics. Ceramics: Types, structure, Mechanical properties, application Composite Materials: Agglomerated Materials: Cermets .Reinforced Materials: Reinforced Concrete. Glass fiber reinforced plastics, Carbon fibre reinforced plastics, fibre reinforced plastics, laminated plastic sheets. Teflon , Properties of composites, Metal matrix composites, manufacturing procedure for fiber reinforced composite. Introduction to Nano-materials	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Talk,PPT	
Text Books:	
1. Introduction to physical metallurgy – Sydney Avner 2 Fundamentals of materials science and engineering W. Callister	
Ref. Books:	
1. Mechanical Metallurgy by Dieter, Tata MacGraw Hill 2. Engineering Physical Metallurgy and Heat Treatment by Y.Lakhtin, Mir Publisher, Moscow. 3 Physical Metallurgy by Vijayendrasingh.	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BCSES3050	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA	3	0	0	3	A

Pre -Requisite:

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	The model of object oriented programming: abstract data types, encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism
CEO2	Fundamental features of an object oriented language like Java: object classes and interfaces, exceptions and libraries of object collections
CEO3	How to take the statement of a business problem and from this determine suitable logic for solving the problem; then be able to proceed to code that logic as a program written in Java.
CEO4	How to test, document and prepare a professional looking package for each business project using java doc.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Ability to analyze ,formulate and model problems using concepts of object oriented analysis and design and implement using Java and Implement object oriented principles for reusability.
CO2	Students will be able to write programs using basic data types and strings, using loops, Array.
CO3	Analyze the problems and resolve run-time errors with Multithreading and Exception Handling techniques
CO4	Realize the power of generics and Collections Framework and Java.io package

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												
CO2	3	2	2											
CO3	2	2	2											
CO4	2	1	2											
Avg.	2.5	1.5	1.5											

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1

(12 Hours)

An introduction Object Oriented Programming, Features of Object Oriented Programming Introduction to Java. Difference between C/C++ and Java, Features of Java, First Java Program, Writing the java program, Compiling the program, JVM and its significance in executing a program?, Architecture of JVM. Understanding, Java Tokens, Data types, Operators, Control Structures and Arrays, Conditional Statements, Loops/ Iterators, Jumping Statements, Java Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Taking Input from keyboard, Command Line Arguments, Using Scanner Class, Using Buffered Reader class.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UNIT:2	(14 Hours)
Introduction to Classes and Objects. Constructors, static Keyword, this Keyword, Array of Objects, Access Modifiers (Public, Private, Protected, Default). Inheritance, Types of Inheritance and Java supported Inheritance, super, Polymorphism, Method Overloading, Constructor Overloading, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatching. String Manipulations. Wrapper classes, Auto boxing and unboxing. Abstract classes, Interfaces, Multiple Inheritance Using Interfaces, Java API Packages, User-Defined Packages, Accessing Packages, Error and Exception Handling, Types of exceptions Hierarchy of Exception classes, try, catch, finally, throw, throws, Commonly used Exceptions and their details ,User defined exception classes.	
UNIT:3	(14 Hours)
Multithreading, Thread in Java, Thread execution prevention methods. (yield(), join(), sleep()), Concept of Synchronization, Inter Thread Communication, Basics of Deadlock, Demon Thread, Improvement in Multithreading, Inner Classes, Introduction, Member inner class, Static inner class, Local inner class, Anonymous inner class. IO Streams (java.io package) , Byte Stream and Character Stream, Files and Random Access Files, Serialization, Collection Frame Work (java.util), Util Package interfaces, List, Set, Map.	
UNIT:4	(14 Hours)
Applet Introduction, Life Cycle of an Applet, GUI with an Applet, Abstract Window Toolkit (AWT), Introduction to GUI, Description of Components and Containers, Component/Container hierarchy, Understanding different Components/Container classes and their constructors, Event Handling, Different mechanisms of Event Handling, Listener Interfaces, Adapter classes.	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/	
Text Books:	
1 Programming in Java. Second Edition. Oxford Higher Education. (Sachin Malhotra/ Saurav Choudhary)	
2 Core Java For Beginners. (Rashmi Kanta Das), Vikas Publication	
Ref. Books 1. JAVA Complete Reference (9th Edition) Herbert Schelidt	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BBSBS3061	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND SAFETY	3	0	0	3	A

Pre -Requisite:

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	The course introduces the students to the environmental consequences of industries
CEO2	To provide minimization of their impacts through technology and legal systems.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Understand the ecological system of environment.
CO2	Learn about treatment of water/waste water
CO3	Discuss on the causes and remedies of environment pollution and technological approaches.
CO4	Elaborate the importance of environmental safety.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1												
CO2		3	2	1										
CO3					2		3							
CO4					2		3							
Avg.		1	0.5	0.25	1		1.5							

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (10 Hours)
 Ecological Concepts: Biotic components, Ecosystem Process: Energy, Food Chain, Water cycle, Oxygen cycle, Nitrogen cycle etc., Environmental gradients, Tolerance levels of environment factor, EU, US and Indian Environmental Law. Chemistry in Environmental Engineering: Atmospheric chemistry, Soil chemistry. Noise pollution Noise standards, measurement and control. Water Treatment: water quality standards and parameters, Ground water. Water treatment processes, Pre treatment of water, Conventional process, Advanced water treatment process.

UNIT:2 (12 Hours)
 Waste Water Treatment: DO and BOD of Waste water treatment process, pretreatment, primary and secondary treatment of waste water, Activated sludge treatment: Anaerobic digestion ,Reactor configurations and methane production. Air Pollution: Air pollution and pollutants, criteria pollutants, Acid deposition, Global climate change – greenhouse gases, non criteria pollutants, Air pollution meteorology, Atmospheric



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

dispersion. Industrial Air Emission Control. Flue gas desulphurization, NOx removal, Fugitive emissions.
UNIT:3 (10 Hours) Solid waste, Hazardous waste management, Solid Waste Management, Source classification and composition of MSW: Separation, storage and transportation, Reuse and recycling, Waste Minimization Techniques. Hazardous Waste Management, Hazardous waste and their generation, Transportation and treatment: Incinerators, Inorganic waste treatment. E.I.A., Environmental auditing.
UNIT:4 (10 Hours) Occupational Safety and Health Acts, Safety procedures, Type of Accidents, Chemical and Heat Burns, Prevention of Accidents involving Hazardous substances, Human error. Hazard Control Measures in steel industry, Petroleum Refinery, Pharmaceutical industry. Fire Prevention Detection, Extinguishing Fire, Safety Management Safety Handling and Storage of Hazardous Materials, Corrosive Substances, Hydro Carbons Wastes. Personal Protective Equipments.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCs
Text Books 1. Environmental Engineering, Irwin/ McGraw Hill International Edition, 1997, G. Kiely. 2. Environmental Engineering,, Nelson L NEMEROW, Franklin J,AGARDY,Patrick SULLIYAN and Joseph A. SALVATO. 3.Environmental Science and ethics, Smriti Srivastava, S.K Kataria and Sons publishers
Ref. Books 1. Environmental Engineering by Arcadio P. Sincero &Gergoria A Sincero PHI Publication. 2. Environmental Science, Curringham & Saigo, TMH



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMSHS3062	ENGINEERING ECONOMICS AND COSTING	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	Understand the significance of the economic aspects of engineering and to become proficient in the evaluation of engineering proposals in terms of worth and cost													
CEO2	Grasp various economics concepts and theories towards making economic decision.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of economic theory in general concept of demand & supply, theories of production Laws of returns													
CO2	Understand the nature and behaviour of cost, cost sheet, Break even analysis linear approach and understanding of depreciation with its measurement.													
CO3	Acquaint with evaluation of engineering proposals(Private and public) by learning the concept of Time value of Money, Determination of economic life of an asset, Replacement of existing asset with a new asset etc.													
CO4	Familiar with Indian financial system and banking structure, idea about concept of national income –its measurement and inflation.													
CO5	Get the benefits of understanding the diverse situation happening in the economy and able to make rational decision in the field of engineering.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1						1					2	2		
CO2						1					3	1		
CO3						1					3	2		
CO4						2					3	1		
Avg.						1.25					2.75	1.5		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SYLLABUS	
UNIT:1	(12 Hours)
Engineering Economics –Meaning, Nature, Scope, Basic problems of an economy, Micro economics and Macro Economics. Demand and Supply Analysis Meaning of demand, Demand function, Law of Demand and its exceptions, Determinants of demand, Elasticity of demand & its measurement (Simple numerical problems to be solved) Meaning of supply, Law of supply and its exception, Determinants of supply, Elasticity of supply, Determination of market equilibrium (Simple numerical problems to be solved). Theory of Production Production function, Laws of returns: Law of variable proportion, Law of returns to scale	
UNIT:2	(10 Hours)
Cost and revenue concepts, Elements of costs, Preparation of cost sheet, Segregation of costs into Fixed and variable costs. Basic understanding of different market structures, Price and output Determination under perfect competition (Simple numerical problems to be solved), Break Even Analysis Linear approach (Simple numerical problems to be solved). Depreciation Depreciation of capital asset, Causes of depreciation, Methods of calculating depreciation (Straight line method, Declining balance method)	
UNIT:3	(12 Hours)
Time value of money Interest Analysis Simple and compound, nominal and effective rate of interest, Cash flow diagrams, Principles of economic equivalence. Evaluation of engineering projects Present worth method, Future worth method, Annual worth method, Internal rate of return method, Cost benefit analysis for public projects. Sensitivity Analysis, Replacement Analysis Determination of economic life of an asset, Replacement of existing asset with a new asset.	
UNIT:4	(10 Hours)
Overview of Indian financial system. Commercial bank, Functions of commercial bank, Credit creation, Central bank, Functions of Central Bank. Inflation Meaning of inflation, types, causes, measures to control inflation. National Income Definition, Concepts of national income, Method of measuring national income	
Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCs	
Text Books	
1, Vengedasalam, Deviga. Madhavan, Karunakaran, Principles of Economics, Oxford University Press.	
2. R. Paneer Seelvan, " Engineering Economics", PHI	
3. Ahuja, H.L., "Principles of Micro Economics" , S.Chand & Company Ltd	
4. Riggs, J.L., Bedworth and Randhwa, "Engineering Economics", McGraw Hill Education India	
5. Paul, R.R., Money, Banking and International Trade, Kalyni Publishers.	
Ref. Books	
1. Park, Chan.S, "Fundamental of Engineering Economics", Pearson.	
2. Engineering Economy by William G.Sullivan, Elin M.Wicks, C. Patric Koelling, Pearson	
3. Thuesen, G.J., Fabrycky, . Engineering Economy, PHI.	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

4.Jhingan,M.L., "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications Ltd

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC3120	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre -Requisite: Mechanics of Solid														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	In this laboratory, students will have the opportunity to apply loads to various materials under different equilibrium conditions													
CEO2	The student will perform tests on materials in tension, compression, torsion, bending, and impact													
CEO3	The machines and equipment used to determine experimental data include universal testing machines, torsion equipment, spring testing machine, compression testing machine, impact tester, hardness tester,													
CEO4	Data will be collected using Dial indicators, extensometers, strain gages and strain indicator equipment, as well as load and strain readouts on the machinery and graphing capabilities to print relevant plots for													
CEO5	Analysis of subsequent data obtained from the performed test and to present the results in a professionally prepared report													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Conduct tension, compression & bending test on UTM.													
CO2	Perform impact & fatigue test of mild steel specimen.													
CO3	Determine the Brinell, Rockwell and Vicker's hardness of different material.													
CO4	Measure strain by using strain gauge and strain rosette.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1				3									2	
CO2				2										
CO3				3									2	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4				2										
Avg.				2.5									1	
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS														
LIST OF EXPERIMENT (Minimum 8 experiments) 1. Determination of tensile strength of materials by Universal Testing Machine 2. Determination of compressive strength of materials by Universal Testing Machine 3. Determination of bending strength of materials by Universal Testing Machine 4. Double shear test in Universal Testing Machine 5. Determination of Impact strength of material (Charpy and Izod) 6. Determination of Hardness strength of materials (Brinell, Rockwell and Vickers) 7. Determination of Rigidity modulus of material 8. Determination of Fatigue strength of material 9. Estimation of Spring Constant under Tension and Compression. 10. Load measurement using Load indicator, Load Cells. 11. Strain measurement using Strain Gauge. 12. Stress measurement using strain rosette.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC3130	FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULICS MACHINES LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	

Pre -Requisite: Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	To know the concept of fluid and its properties, manometer, hydrostatic forces acting on different surfaces and also problem solving techniques.
CEO2	To relate the basic laws of fluids, flow patterns, viscous flow through ducts and their corresponding problems.
CEO3	To analyze the hydrodynamic forces acting on vanes and their performance evaluation
CEO4	To evaluate of the importance, function and performance characteristics of hydro machinery

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should

CO1	Discuss the differences among measurement techniques, their relevance and applications.
CO2	Explain the condition of floating and submerging of any object in water.
CO3	Analyze the various parameters of flow through Orifice, Venturimeter
CO4	Calculate the performance analysis of turbines and pumps that can be used in power plants.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3			3										
CO2	2			3										
CO3	2			2										
CO4	2			3										
Avg	2.25			2.75										

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

List of Experiment: (Minimum 8 Experiments)

1. Determination of Metacentric Height and application to stability of floating bodies.
2. Determination of Cv and Cd of Orifices.
3. Experiments on impact of Jets
4. Experiments on performance of Pelton Turbine
5. Experiments on performance of Francis Turbine
6. Experiments on performance of Kaplan Turbine
7. Experiments on performance of centrifugal pump
8. Experiments on performance of reciprocating pump
9. Experiments on Reynold's Apparatus
10. Experiments on Flow through pipes



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

11. Verifications of Bernoulli's equation

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC3140	INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL METALLURGY & ENGG MATERIALS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	

Pre -Requisite: Bonding in Solids, Grain, Crystal Structure, Packing Density

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	Project an introductory view of the field of materials science within the framework of science and engineering disciplines.
CEO2	Provide a smooth link between the basic knowledge of science and
CEO3	Better prepare would-be materials engineers on ways to tackle day-to-day materials problems in professional engineering careers.
CEO4	Able to operate as effective engineers or scientists in metallurgical and materials industries or related fields.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Identify the branches of physical metallurgy and the causes of various types of crystal imperfections.
CO2	Understand the properties of materials and their applications based on the properties.
CO3	Classify steels and cast iron based on microstructure.
CO4	Evaluate the hardness and hardenability of various treated and untreated steels.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1				3										
CO2				3									1	
CO3				3										
CO4				3										
Avg				3									0.25	

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

List of Experiment: (Minimum 8 Experiments)

1. Preparation of crystal models SC, BCC, FCC,CPH crystals
2. Preparation and study of the Micro Structure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
3. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low Carbon steels, high Carbon steels.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

4. Study of the Micro Structures of White cast iron, Grey Cast Irons, Malleable cast iron, Nodular cast iron etc.
5. Study of the Micro Structures of Non-Ferrous alloys Brass, Bronze, aluminum alloys.
6. Study of the Micro structures of Heat treated steels Annealed Normalized, Hardened.
7. Hardeneability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.
8. To find out the hardness of various treated and untreated steels

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE												L	T	P	C	QP
BCSES3150	JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY												0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: None																	
Course Educational Objectives																	
CEO1	To introduce the pure object-oriented concepts through Java programming.																
CEO2	To enable a detailed insight into the Java programming concepts such as																
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																	
CO1	Apply the object-oriented concepts through Java language.																
CO2	Demonstrate the concepts of polymorphism and inheritance.																
CO3	Write Java programs to implement error handling techniques using exception handling																
CO4	Develop solution for a real problem using Java programming.																
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																	
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2			
CO1	3	2	1														
CO2	3	3			2		1		1								
CO3	3	2			2							1					
CO4	3	3	3	2		1											
Avg	3	2.5	1	0.5	1	0.25	0.25		0.25			0.25					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS																	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction, Compiling & executing a java program. 2. Data types & variables, decision control structures: if, nested if etc. 3. Loop control structures: do, while, for etc. 4. Classes and objects. 5. Data abstraction & data hiding, inheritance, polymorphism. 6. Threads, exception handlings and applet programs 																	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

7. Interfaces and inner classes, wrapper classes, generics

IV SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC4010	Engineering Thermodynamics	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC4020	Kinematics of machinery	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BMEPC4030	Basics Manufacturing Process	3	0	0	3	A
4	PC	BMEPC4040	Mechanical Measurement & Metrology	3	0	0	3	A
5	ES	BMEES4050	Optimization Engineering	3	0	0	3	A
6	BS / HS	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3	A
		BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing					
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
7	PC	BMEPC4110	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
8	PC	BMEPC4120	Kinematics of machinery Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
9	PC	BMEPC4130	Basics Manufacturing Process Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

10	PC	BMEPC4140	Mechanical Measurement Laboratory	0	0	2	1	A
TOTAL				18	1	8	23	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC4010	ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS	3	1	0	4	A								
Pre -Requisite: Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, Mathematics & Chemistry														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	Students will recall the basic principle of Thermodynamics & Understand the working principle of IC Engines, steam & Gas power plant, Refrigeration system and capable to analyze the parameters in various cycle etc.													
CEO 2	Students will able to identify the methods to increase the efficiency of Air compressor, I c engines, Refrigeration system etc.													
CEO 3	Students can analyze the availability for open and closed systems, Maxwell and TDS equation in ideal gases.													
CEO 4	Students can capable to design pneumatic machinery components, IC engines, gas power plants as per the performance.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Illustrate Maxwell's and thermodynamic relations of gas mixtures, availability of flow and non flow systems, vapor and gas power cycles etc.													
CO2	Identify the methods to increase the efficiency of vapor, gas and refrigeration cycles.													
CO3	Estimate cooling load calculations for vapour compression refrigeration systems.													
CO4	Design pneumatic machinery components as per the performance.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	3	3												
CO3	2	3												
CO4	1	3	2											
Avg.	2.2	2.75	0.											
	5		5											
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Review of First and Second laws: [13 Hours]														
First law analysis of unsteady flow control volumes, Entropy generation ,Entropy balance for closed systems and steady flow systems, Available energy, Quality of energy, Availability for non flow and flow process, Irreversibility, Exergy balance, Second law efficiency.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

General Thermodynamic property relations: Maxwell relations, Tds Equations, Difference and ratio of heat capacities, Energy equation, Joule-Thomson Coefficient, Clausius Clapeyron equation, Phase Change Processes. Simple Calculations
UNIT:2 Vapour Power Cycles: [10 Hours] The Carnot vapor cycle and its limitations, The Rankine cycle, Means of increasing the Rankine cycle efficiency, The reheat cycle, The regenerative feed heating cycle, Cogeneration (Back pressure and Pass-out turbines), Combined cycle power generation systems, Binary vapour cycles.
UNIT:3 Gas Power Cycles: [12 Hours] Air standard cycles- Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion and Brayton cycles, The Brayton cycle with non-isentropic flow in compressors and turbines, The Brayton cycle with regeneration, reheating and intercooling, Ideal jet propulsion cycle. Refrigeration cycles: Reversed Carnot cycle, Reversed Brayton cycle (Gas refrigeration system), The vapour compression cycle, The vapour absorption cycle.
UNIT:4 Reciprocating Air Compressors: [10 Hours] Introduction (Uses of compressed air), The reciprocating cycle neglecting and considering clearance volume, Volumetric efficiency and its effect on compressor performance, Limitations of single stage compression, Multistage compression and intercooling, Optimum intercooler pressure, Performance and design calculations of reciprocating compressors, Air motors
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Talk, PPT, Video Lectures, Demonstrative models
Text Books: 1. Cengel. Y and M.Boles, "Thermodynamics - An Engineering Approach", 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010. 2. Engineering Thermodynamics by Gordon Rogers and Yon Mayhew, Pearson Education Ltd. 3. Nag.P.K., "Engineering Thermodynamics", 4thEdition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008. 4. Rathakrishnan. E., "Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics", 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2006
Ref. Books: 1. Holman.J.P., "Thermodynamics", 3 rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1995. 2. Applied Thermodynamics by P.L.Ballaney, Khanna Publishers 3. Engineering Thermodynamics by Krieth, CRC Press 4. Steam Tables in SI Units by Ramalingam, Scitech



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC4020	KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Basic of Mechanics (Statics) topics like: Equilibrium of forces, Free body diagram, friction and D'Alemberts principle						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To obtain an idea of Mechanisms, basic of methodology of machines					
CEO 2	Apply knowledge to the selection of proper techniques and processes for velocity and acceleration using graphical and analytical techniques					
CEO 3	Basic knowledge of different types of Piston effort, force acting along the connecting rod, Crank effort, Turning moment on crank - shaft					
CEO 4	Analyze and study of various types of clutches and pivots, dynamometers, Various gear trains and classification of brakes etc					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Recognize the basic of elements of mechanisms and describe, understand differentiate between mechanisms, solve for mobility with synthesis of mechanisms.					
CO2	Apply the concept of mechanism to interpret and examine the velocity and acceleration of different linkages in mechanisms by analytical and graphical methods.					
CO3	Analyze the effect of friction and estimate the loss of power due to friction between moving elements (i.e., Gears, clutches, brakes, belt drives etc...)					
CO4	Propose for the engineering challenges regarding human needs in daily life about machines and systems which are possible due to the design of machines.					
CO-PO & PSO Mapping						
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES					PSOs



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												1
CO2	2	3												2
CO3	2	2												2
CO4	2	3				1								1
Avg.	2.2 5	2. 5				0.25								1.5

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (No of Hours.12)
 Mechanisms and machines, Rigid and resistant bodies, Link, Kinematic pair, Degrees of Freedom, Classifications of Kinematic pairs, kinematic-chain, Linkage, Mechanism, and structure, Classification of mechanisms, Equivalent Mechanisms, Four - Link (bar) Mechanism, Inversions of Slider - Crank Chain, Double – Slider Chain.

VELOCITY ANALYSIS: Introduction, Absolute and Relative Motion, Vectors, Addition and subtraction of Vectors, Motion of a Link, Four Link Mechanism, Angular Velocity of Links, Velocity of Rubbing, Slider - Crank Mechanism, Crank and Slotted Lever Mechanism.

UNIT:2 (No of Hours10)
 PLANE MOTION OF BODY : Instantaneous centre, Notation, Number of I - Centres, Kennedy's theorem, Locating I - Centres, Angular velocity by I - Centre Method
ACCELERATION ANALYSIS:
 Acceleration, Four-Link Mechanism, , slider-Crank Mechanism Angular acceleration of Links, Acceleration of Intermediate and offset points, Coriolis acceleration component, Crank and slotted lever Mechanism.

UNIT:3 (No of Hours10)
KINEMATIC SYNTHESIS:
 Stages of synthesis-Concepts of type, Number and dimensional synthesis - Tasks of dimensional synthesis, Concepts of function generation, Rigid body guidance and path generation, Freudenstein equation for function generation using three precision points.
 Cams: Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes, Graphical synthesis of cam profile

UNIT:4 (No of Hours12)
GEARS : Introduction, Classification gear terminology, Law of Gearing, Velocity of Sliding, Forms of Teeth, Cycloidal Profile Teeth, Involute Profile Teeth, Path of contact, Arc of contact, Number of pairs of Teeth in contact, Interference in



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Involute Gears, Minimum number of Teeth, Interference between Rack and Pinion, Undercutting, Comparison of Cycloidal and Involute tooth forms.
GEAR TRAINS: Introduction, simple Gear Train, Compound Gear Train, Reverted Gear train, Planetary or Epicyclic Gear Train, Analysis of Epicyclic Gear Train, Torques in Epicyclic Trains. Tabular and Algebraic Methods
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert
Text Books
1. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan – Tata McGraw Hill Publishers. 2. Theory of Mechanisms and Machines by Ghosh and Mallik
Ref. Books
1. Theory of Machines / R. S. Khurmi and J K Gupta /S.Chand 2. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh / Pearson. 3. Theory of Machines / Shigley / Oxford

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC4030	BASICS MANUFACTURING PROCESS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Metallurgy						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To study basic definitions associated with casting terminology, its classification and various steps involved in it.					
CEO 2	To understand the application of the different joining techniques, and be able to select an appropriate technique according to a specific requirement.					
CEO 3	To understand the fundamentals of metal working process.					
CEO 4	To give the basic concept of the powder metallurgy processing and also the theory and technology of powder production, consolidation and sintering.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Select materials, types and allowances of patterns used in casting and analyze the components of moulds.					
CO2	Design core, core print and gating system in metal casting processes					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3	Compared and contrast arc, gas, solid state and resistance welding processes.													
CO4	Develop process for metal forming processes using plasticity principles and various techniques used in power metallurgy.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1											2	
CO2	1	2	2										1	
CO3	3	2											2	1
CO4	2	2											1	
Avg.	2.2 5	1.75	0. 5										1.5	0.25

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1	[10 Hours]
<p>Metal Casting Processes: sand mold making procedure. Patterns: Pattern materials, pattern allowances, types of pattern. Molding materials: Molding sand composition, sand preparation, sand properties and testing, Sand molding processes. Cores: Types of cores, core prints, chaplets, and chills. Design of Gating systems: Melting practice: Cupola furnace, solidification, defects in castings and their remedies, Shell molding, precision investment casting, permanent mold casting, die casting, centrifugal casting, continuous casting, Advantages and limitations.</p>	
UNIT:2	[10 Hours]
<p>Welding Process: Principles of welding, brazing and soldering, Classification of Welding Processes, gas welding and cutting process, equipment. Arc welding power source and consumables. Resistance welding: Principle and equipments, resistance spot welding, resistance seam welding, electro slag welding, forge welding. Modern welding methods like plasma arc, laser beam, Electron beam, Ultrasonic, Explosive and friction welding. Destructive and Non destructive testing of casting and welding.</p>	
UNIT:3	[12 Hours]
<p>Metal Forming Processes: Nature of plastic deformation, hot working and cold working .Principles of rolling, roll passes, roll pass sequences. Forging: Forging operations, smith forging, drop forging, press forging, forging defects. Extrusion and Sheet metal operations: Extrusion principle, hot extrusion, cold extrusion, wire drawing, swaging, tube making. Sheet metal operations: Press tools operations, shearing action, drawing dies, spinning, bending, stretch forming, embossing and coining.</p>	
UNIT:4	[10 Hours]
<p>Powder Metallurgy: Powder manufacturing, compaction and sintering processes.</p>	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Advantages and applications of Powder Metallurgy. Brief introduction to explosive forming, coating and deposition methods. Plastics: Introduction, Raw material for plastics, Properties of plastics, types, Thermosetting plastics, Thermoplastics, Moulding compounds.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert
Text Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Manufacturing Technology-Foundry, Forming and Welding - P.N. Rao, Tata McGraw Hill,2. Manufacturing Science - Ghosh A; Mallik A.K. Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
Ref. Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Foundry Technology - K.P. Sinha, D.B. Goel, Roorkee Publishing House.2. Welding and Welding Technology - Richard L. Little Tata McGraw Hill Ltd.3. Principle of Metal casting - Rosenthal, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC4040	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENT & METROLOGY	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Physics, fluid mechanics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To develop in students the knowledge of basics of Measurements, Metrology and Measuring devices.					
CEO 2	To understand the concepts of various measurement systems & standards with regards to realistic applications.					
CEO	The application of principle of metrology and measurements in industries.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

3														
CEO 4	To develop competence in sensors, transducers and terminating devices with associated parameters													
CEO 5	To develop basic principles and devices involved in measuring surface textures.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Recognize the concept of measurement and identify the errors involved in the measurement.													
CO2	Explain the different types of sensors, strain gauge and circuits used in measurement systems.													
CO3	Interpret measurement of field variables like force, torque, pressure, temperature, flow, vibration and noise to explain data acquisition system.													
CO4	Discuss the metrology concept and demonstrate the different measuring instruments, sampling and inspections.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	3												
CO2	3	2												
CO3	2	3												
CO4	3	1												
Avg.	2.75	2.25												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1	[10 Hours]													
Definition and methods of measurement, classification of measuring instruments, Measuring systems, performance characteristics of measuring devices, types of errors. Functional elements of measuring system. Static and Dynamic Characteristics of Instruments: Static Performance Parameters, Impedance Loading and Matching, Selection and Specifications of Instruments, Dynamic Response, Compensation.														
UNIT:2	[10 Hours]													
Transducer Elements: Analog Transducers, Digital Transducers, Basic detector transducer elements: Electrical transducer, Sliding Contact devices, Variable-inductance transducer elements, the differential transformer, Variable-reluctance transducers, Capacitive transducers. The piezoelectric effect, photo-electric transducer, electronic transducer element. Intermediate Elements: Amplifier, Operational Amplifier, Differential and Integrating Elements, Filters, A-D and D-A Converters														
UNIT:3	[16 Hours]													
Strain Measurement The electrical resistance strain gauge. The metallic resistance strain gauge, Selection and														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Installation factors for metallic strain gauge, Circuitry, metallic strain gauge. The strain gauge ballast circuit, the starting gauge bridge circuit, Temperature compensation. Measurement of Pressure Pressure measurement systems, Pressure measurement transducers, Elastic diaphragms, strain gauge pressure cells, measurement of high pressure, Measurement of low pressures, dynamic characteristics of pressure measuring systems. Measurement of Fluid Flow characteristics obstruction meters, Obstruction meter for compressible fluids- Orifice, Venturi meter and Pitot tube, The variable-area meter, Turbine Flow meters. Temperature Measurement Use of bimetals pressure thermometers, Thermocouples, Pyrometry, Calibration of temperature measuring devices. Force, Power, Speed and Torque Measurement : Load Cell, Dynamometers, Tachometer and Tachogenerator, Stroboscope, The seismic instrument.- Vibrometers and accelerometers.

UNIT:4 [10 Hours]
Principles of Measurements, Line and End & optical Standards, Calibration, accuracy and Precision, Random error and systemic error. Measurement of Surface Roughness, Screw Thread and Gears. Limits, Fits and Gauges, Assembly by full, partial and group interchangeability, geometric tolerances. Measurement of straightness, Flatness and circularity.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPP

Text Books:

1. Engineering Metrology & Measurement, N.V.Raghavendra and L. Krishnamurthy, OXFORD University Press
2. Instrumentation Measurement and Analysis, B.C.Nakra and KK.Chaudhry, Tata Mc Graw

Ref. Books:

1. Metrology & Measurement, A. K. Bewoor and V.A.Kulkarni, Mc Graw hill
2. Mechanical Measurements, T.G. Beckwith and N. Lewis Buck, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.
3. Engineering Metrology, R.K. Jain, Khanna Publisher, Delhi

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEES4050	OPTIMIZATION ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	A

Pre -Requisite: Basics of Mathematics, matrix, partial differential equation addition of linear equations



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To introduce the students how to use variables for formulating complex mathematical models in management science, industrial engineering and transportation science													
CEO2	To provide students with opportunity using various software package for solving liner programming and integer programming models													
CEO3	To introduce the students to use of basic methodology for solution of linear programs and integer programs													
CEO4	To introduce the students to advance methods for large scale transportation and assignment problems													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Analyze, formulate and solve linear programming problems using appropriate techniques.													
CO2	Conduct and interpret post-optimal and sensitivity analysis and explain the primal-dual relationship													
CO3	Develop mathematical skills to analyze and solve integer programming problem arising from a wide range of applications.													
CO4	Communicate ideas, explain procedures and interpret results and solutions													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	3												
CO2	3	3												
CO3	3	2												
CO4		3												
Avg.	2.25	2.75												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1												[14 Hours]		
Introduction Historical overview of operations research, fundamentals of OR Modeling Approach. Linear Programming: Basic assumptions, formulation, graphical method, simplex method, Big-M method, duality theory, primal-dual relationships, sensitivity analysis.														
UNIT:2												[14 Hours]		
Transportation and Assignment Problems Specific features of transportation problem, streamlined simplex method for solving transportation problems, special features of assignment problems, Hungarian method for solving assignment problems. Integer programming: Special features, binary integer programming models-branch-and-bound technique.														
UNIT:3												[10 Hours]		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Dynamic Programming Characteristics, principle of optimality, solution procedure, deterministic problems. Concepts relating to queuing systems, basic elements of queuing model, role of Poison & exponential distribution, concepts of birth and death process.	
UNIT:4	[10 Hours]
Non-linear programming Introduction to non-linear programming. Unconstrained optimization: Fibonacci and Golden Section Search method. Constrained optimization with equality constraint: Lagrange multiplier, Projected gradient method Constrained optimization with inequality constraint: Kuhn-Tucker condition, Quadratic programming Introduction to Genetic Algorithm.	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/PPT	
Text Books: 1. Taha H.A., Operations Research 9th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2010Book 2.KantiSwarup., Man Mohan., and Gupta, P.K., Introduction to Operations Research 7thEdition, Sultan chand& Sons, New Delhi, 2005	
Ref. Books: 5. P.K.Gupta, D.S.Hira, "Operations Research", S.Chand and Company Ltd 6. Hillier, F.S., and Lieberman G.J., Introduction to Operations Research, 7thEdition, TMH, 2009. 3. Kalyanmoy Deb, "Optimization for Engineering Design", PHI Learning Pvt Ltd	

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
GIET MAIN CAMPUS (AUTONOMOUS), GUNUPUR-765022					REGULATION - 2018	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

BBSBS3061		ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SAFETY										3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite:																
Course Educational Objectives																
CEO 1	The course introduces the students to the environmental consequences of industries															
CEO 2	To provide minimization of their impacts through technology and legal systems.															
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																
CO1	Understand the ecological system of environment.															
CO2	Learn about treatment of water/waste water															
CO3	Discuss on the causes and remedies of environment pollution and technological approaches.															
CO4	Elaborate the importance of environmental safety.															
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2		
CO1	2	1														
CO2		3	2	1												
CO3					2		3									
CO4					2		3									
Avg.	0.5	1	0.5	0.25	1		1.5									
SYLLABUS																
UNIT:1 (10 Hours) Ecological Concepts: Biotic components, Ecosystem Process: Energy, Food Chain, Water cycle, Oxygen cycle, Nitrogen cycle etc., Environmental gradients, Tolerance levels of environment factor, EU, US and Indian Environmental Law. Chemistry in Environmental Engineering: Atmospheric chemistry, Soil chemistry. Noise pollution Noise standards, measurement and control. Water Treatment: water quality standards and parameters, Ground water. Water treatment processes, Pre treatment of water, Conventional process, Advanced water treatment process.																
UNIT:2 (12 Hours) Waste Water Treatment: DO and BOD of Waste water treatment process, pretreatment, primary and secondary treatment of waste water, Activated sludge treatment: Anaerobic digestion ,Reactor configurations and methane production. Air Pollution: Air pollution and pollutants, criteria pollutants, Acid deposition, Global climate change – greenhouse gases, non criteria pollutants, Air pollution meteorology, Atmospheric dispersion. Industrial Air Emission Control. Flue gas desulphurization, NOx removal, Fugitive emissions.																
UNIT:3 (10 Hours) Solid waste, Hazardous waste management, Solid Waste Management, Source																



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

classification and composition of MSW: Separation, storage and transportation, Reuse and recycling, Waste Minimization Techniques. Hazardous Waste Management, Hazardous waste and their generation, Transportation and treatment: Incinerators, Inorganic waste treatment. E.I.A., Environmental auditing.
UNIT:4 (10 Hours) Occupational Safety and Health Acts, Safety procedures, Type of Accidents, Chemical and Heat Burns, Prevention of Accidents involving Hazardous substances, Human error. Hazard Control Measures in steel industry, Petroleum Refinery, Pharmaceutical industry. Fire Prevention Detection, Extinguishing Fire, Safety Management Safety Handling and Storage of Hazardous Materials, Corrosive Substances, Hydro Carbons Wastes. Personal Protective Equipments.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCs
Text Book <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Environmental Engineering, Irwin/ McGraw Hill International Edition, 1997, G. Kiely.2. Environmental Engineering,, Nelson L NEMEROW, Franklin J,AGARDY, Patrick SULLIYAN and Joseph A. SALVATO.3. Environmental Science and ethics, Smriti Srivastava, S.K Kataria and Sons publishers
Ref. Books <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Environmental Engineering by Arcadio P. Sincero &Gergoria A Sincero PHI Publication.2. Environmental Science, Curringham & Saigo, TMH



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMSHS3062	ENGINEERING ECONOMICS & COSTING	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To understand the significance of the economic aspects of engineering and to become proficient in the evaluation of engineering proposals in terms of worth and cost													
CEO 2	To help students to grasp various economics concepts and theories towards making economic decision.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of economic theory in general concept of demand & supply, theories of production Laws of returns													
CO2	Overview of cost and revenue concepts: Understood the nature and behaviour of cost, cost sheet, Break even analysis linear approach and understanding of depreciation with its measurement.													
CO3	Acquaint with evaluation of engineering proposals(Private and public) by learning the concept of Time value of Money, Determination of economic life of an asset, Replacement of existing asset with a new asset etc.													
CO4	Familiar with Indian financial system and banking structure, idea about concept of national income –its measurement and inflation.													
CO5	Get the benefits of understanding the diverse situation happening in the economy and able to make rational decision in the field of engineering.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1						1					2	2		
CO2						1					3	1		
CO3						1					3	2		
CO4						2					3	1		
CO5						2					3	2		
Avg.						1.4					2.8	1.6		
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 (12 Hours) Engineering Economics –Meaning, Nature, Scope, Basic problems of an economy, Micro economics and Macro Economics.Demand and Supply Analysis														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Meaning of demand, Demand function, Law of Demand and its exceptions, Determinants of demand, Elasticity of demand & its measurement (Simple numerical problems to be solved) Meaning of supply, Law of supply and its exception, Determinants of supply, Elasticity of supply, Determination of market equilibrium (Simple numerical problems to be solved).

Theory of Production Production function, Laws of returns: Law of variable proportion, Law of returns to scale

UNIT:2

(10 Hours)

Cost and revenue concepts, Elements of costs, Preparation of cost sheet, Segregation of costs into Fixed and variable costs. Basic understanding of different market structures, Price and output Determination under perfect competition (Simple numerical problems to be solved), Break Even Analysis Linear approach (Simple numerical problems to be solved). Depreciation Depreciation of capital asset, Causes of depreciation, Methods of calculating depreciation (Straight line method, Declining balance method)

UNIT:3

(12 Hours)

Time value of money Interest Analysis Simple and compound, nominal and effective rate of interest, Cash flow diagrams, Principles of economic equivalence. Evaluation of engineering projects Present worth method, Future worth method, Annual worth method, Internal rate of return method, Cost benefit analysis for public projects. Sensitivity Analysis, Replacement Analysis Determination of economic life of an asset, Replacement of existing asset with a new asset.

UNIT:4

(10 Hours)

Overview of Indian financial system. Commercial bank, Functions of commercial bank, Credit creation, Central bank, Functions of Central Bank. Inflation Meaning of inflation, types, causes, measures to control inflation. National Income Definition, Concepts of national income, Method of measuring national income

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCs

Text Books

- 1, Vengedasalam, Deviga. Madhavan, Karunagaran, Principles of Economics, Oxford University Press.
2. R. Paneer Seelvan, " Engineering Economics", PHI
3. Ahuja,H.L., "Principles of Micro Economics" , S.Chand & Company Ltd



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

4. Riggs, J.L., Bedworth and Randhwa, "Engineering Economics", McGraw Hill Education India
 5. Paul, R.R., Money, Banking and International Trade, Kalyni Publishers.

Ref. Books

1. Park, Chan.S, "Fundamental of Engineering Economics", Pearson.
 2. Engineering Economy by William G.Sullivan, Elin M.Wicks, C. Patric Koelling, Pearson
 3. Thuesen, G.J., Fabrycky, . Engineering Economy, PHI.
 4. Jhingan, M.L., "Macro Economic Theory", Vrinda Publications Ltd

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC4110	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	
Pre Requisite: Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, Mathematics & Chemistry						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO1	Students will recall the basic principle of Thermodynamics and Understand the working principle of IC Engines, steam & Gas power plant, Refrigeration system etc.					
CEO2	Students will able to identify the methods to increase the efficiency of Air compressor and gear oil pump					
CEO3	Students can estimate steam quality calculations using calorimeter and joule Thomson coefficient					
CEO4	Students can capable to design pneumatic machinery components, IC engines, calorimeter as per the performance					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should						
CO1	Recall the basic principle of Thermodynamics and Understand the working principle of IC Engines, steam & Gas power plant, Refrigeration system.					
CO2	Identify the methods to increase the efficiency of Air compressor and gear oil pump.					
CO3	Estimate steam quality calculations using calorimeter and joule Thomson coefficient etc.					
CO4	Design pneumatic machinery components, Refrigerators, IC engines,					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

calorimeter as per the performance.														
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1			3										
CO2	2			3										
CO3			1	3										
CO4			2	3										
Avg														
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS														
<p>List Of Experiments: (Minimum 8 no. of Experiments)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Study of Cut Sections of 2 stroke and 4 stroke Diesel Engine. 2. Study of Cut Sections of 2 stroke and 4 stroke Petrol Engine. 3. Performance analysis of reciprocating air compressor. 4. Determination of performance characteristics of gear pump. 5. Measurement of steam quality using calorimeter. 6. Verification of Joule Thomson coefficient. 7. Determination of COP of Vapour compression system. 8. Study of different parts of an automobile. 9. Determination of performance of an 2stroke/ 4stroke ic engine. 														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC4120	KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre Requisite: Physics , Mechanics, Theory of Machine														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To understand the concept of machines, mechanisms and related terminologies													
CEO2	Discriminate mobility (number of degrees-of-freedom). Enumeration of rigid links and types of joints within mechanisms. To make the students become familiar and understanding of the most commonly used mechanisms (4-bar, 6-bar linkages, and cams).													
CEO3	To understand the Principles and working of various straight line motion mechanisms													
CEO4	To develop and analyze cam profiles for different mechanisms.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should														
CO1	Develop the design concepts of different types of mechanism with lower pairs and higher pairs													
CO2	Analyze the velocity and acceleration of links of different mechanisms.													
CO3	Study and analyze the gear profiles and gear trains.													
CO4	Synthesis of the different mechanisms													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1			2										
CO2				2										
CO3	1			2										
CO4			2	2										
Avg														
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS														
List Of Experiments: (Minimum 8 no. of Experiments)														
1. Design of any one working model related to Kinematics of Mechanisms i.e., unit I and unit II.														
2. Radius of Gyration of compound pendulum														
3. Radius of Gyration of Connecting Rod.														
3. Study of simple /compound/Reverted Gear trains														
4. Experiment on Cam Analysis Apparatus.														
5. Experiment on Coriolis component of acceleration.														
7.Experiment on Journal Bearing Apparatus														
8. Study of interference and undercutting for gear drives.														
9.Experiment on Epicyclic gear train														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC4130	BASICS MANUFACTURING PROCESS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre -Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	Examine the principles associated with basic operations involving the casting, forming and welding of engineering materials													
CEO2	Interpret the advantages and limitations of each process and its influence on the properties of the material in the finished component													
CEO3	To know the basic processes used in performing forming and welding operations on engineering materials													
CEO4	Formulate practical design methods to materials working techniques													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should														
CO1	Test the properties of moulding sands.													
CO2	Fabricate joints using TIG, MIG, Brazing and soldering													
CO3	Develop process maps for metal forming processes using plasticity principles.													
CO4	Estimate formability limits for sheets and bulk metals													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1				3									1	
CO2				3										2
CO3				2									2	
CO4				2									1	
Avg				2.5									1	0.5
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS														
List of Experiment: (Minimum 6 Experiments)														
1.Determination of grain size, clay content, permeability and green compressive strength of Molding sand. (2 to 3 experiments)														
2.Foundry Practices														
3. Preparation of a wood pattern.														
4.Determination of strength of brazed and solder joints														
5.Practice and preparation of job in TIG/MIG welding														
6. Practice and preparation of job in sheet metal using processes like forming and deep drawing.														
7.Demonstration of different rolling mills														
8.Demonstration of Extrusion processes														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC4140	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENT LABORATORY	0	0	2	1									
Pre Requisite: Fundamental of Measurement, Metrology Engineering and Measurements														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO1	To develop in students the knowledge of basics of Measurements, Metrology													
CEO2	To understand the concepts of various measurement systems & standards with regards to realistic applications.													
CEO3	The application of principle of metrology and measurements in industries.													
CEO4	To develop basic principles and devices involved in measuring surface textures.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should														
CO1	Understand the basic measurement units and able to calibrate various measuring devices.													
CO2	Express error and correction factors of various measuring devices.													
CO3	Identify various measuring tools and device such as Sine Bar, Slip gauge, Surface roughness tester													
CO4	Comprehend the fundamentals of thermocouple and strain measurement													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1			2										
CO2				3										
CO3				2										
CO4	1			3										
Avg	0.5			2.5										
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS														
<p>List of Experiment: (Minimum 8 Experiments)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Calibration of LVDT using indicator/CRO 2. Calibration of load cell using electrical resistance strain gauge 3. Calibration of Rotameter for fluid flow measurement 4. Calibration of Thermocouples 5. Calibration of Bourden Type pressure gauge and measurement of pressure using manometer 6. Experiment on Pneumatic trainer 7. Experiment on Hydraulic trainer 8. Measurement of straightness and flatness 9. Measurement of roughness of the surface 10. Experiment on Slip gauge and sine bar 11. Experiment on Strain rosette 														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

V SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC5010	Internal Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC5020	Machining Science & Technology	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BMEPC5030	Dynamics of Machinery	3	0	0	3	B
4	PC	BMEPC5040	Design of Machine Elements	3	0	0	3	A
5	OE	B**OE5051	Open Elective- I (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE5052						
		B**OE5053						
		B**OE5054						
		B**OE5055						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
6	PC	BMEPC5110	Internal Combustion Engines Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BMEPC5120	Machining Science & Technology Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BMEPC5130	Dynamics of machinery Laboratory	0	0	2	1	
9	EC	BMEEC5150	*Skill Development Project and Hands on Training	0	0	2	1	
10	EC	BMEEC5170	^Summer Internship-I	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				15	1	10	21	

*College should conduct at least one NSDC program under this category.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

^ Four (4) weeks duration summer internship either in industry or in an R&D organization, including educational institutes with excellent research culture. The student is expected to submit a formal report at the end of the programme.

On-line MOOC courses may contribute upto 20% of the credits, with in-house examination being conducted.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC 5010	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND GAS TURBINES	3	1	0	4	A								
Pre -Requisite:														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	Understand the thermodynamic cycle(Otto, Diesel) and know the working principle of reciprocating internal combustion engine.													
CEO 2	Understand the concept of atomization of fuel in carburetor and spray formation in injector.													
CEO 3	Understand the mechanism of ignition, injection, combustion, supercharging, scavenging ,knocking and detonation phenomena.													
CEO 4	Understand the engine performance in terms of power, efficiency, exhaust emission and control.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Illustrate working and performance of IC Engines through thermodynamic cycles, and various systems of IC engine.													
CO2	Classify atomization ,spray formation and combustion phenomena related to SI and CI engines and factors influencing combustion chamber design.													
CO3	Analyze exhaust gas emission formation mechanism of IC engines and its effects and the legislation standards.													
CO4	Design IC Engine with use of super charger and turbo charger according to alternate fuels.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	3												
CO2	3	2												
CO3	3	3												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4	1	2	2										
Avg.	2.5	2.5	0.5										
SYLLABUS													
<p>UNIT:1 [10 Hours] Introduction, Classification of I.C. Engines. Fundamental difference between SI and CI engines, Comparison of two stroke and four stroke engines. Valve timing diagram, Properties and rating of IC engine, fuels, Additives and non-petroleum fuels. Introduction to Alternative Fuels: LPG, LNG, CNG, Alcohol, Hydrogen, Vegetable oils and Biogas.</p>													
<p>UNIT:2 [14 Hours] Carburetion and Fuel injection:Function of carburetors, Description and principle of simple carburettor and its drawback, petrol injections. Requirements of diesel injections system. Types of injection systems, Fuel pumps and nozzles, types of fuel injections, Spray formation, penetration and direction.Combustion of Fuels:Stages of SI engine combustion, Effect of engine variables on ignition lag and flame propagation, fuel knock, control of knock. SI engine combustion chamber stage of diesel combustion, variables affecting delay period. Diesel knock and methods of control. CI engine combustion chambers</p>													
<p>UNIT:3 [10 Hours] Supercharging and scavenging: Thermodynamic cycle with supercharging and its effect. Efficiency of supercharging engines Methods of supercharging and scavenging of two stroke engines. Turbo charging: Methods of turbo charging, effects of turbo charging on performance</p>													
<p>UNIT:4 [12 Hours] Testing and Performance:Fuel air and power measurement methods. Performance of SI and CI engines, Characteristic curves, Governing of speed.Engine Emission and Control: Engine Emissions and its harmful effects. Gasoline and Diesel emission. Methods of measuring pollutants controlling of engine emission.Cooling Lubrication and ignition systems:Air cooling and water cooling systems effects of cooling on power output and efficiency. Properties of lubricants additives lubricating systems. Battery, Magnet ignition systems ignition timing.</p>													
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert													
Text Books:													
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. IC Engines, V Ganeshan, TMH, 4th edition 4. IC Engines, H N Gupta, PHI Publication 													
Ref. Books:													
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. IC Engines, Mathur and Sharma, Dhanpat Rai & Sons 8. IC Engines, Gill and Smith, OXFORD & IBH 													



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

9. IC Engines Fundamentals, John B. Heywood, TMH

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC5020	MACHINING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Engineering workshop, Mechanics, Basics of Mathematics, Basics of Physical metallurgy						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To know the basics of metal machining and mechanics of metal machining					
CEO 2	To study the different cutting tool materials and types & geometry of cutting tools					
CEO 3	To acquire knowledge on various machining processes and its working principle					
CEO 4	To select the best suitable non conventional manufacturing process for processing of various hard, brittle and heat sensitive materials employed in modern manufacturing industries.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Illustrate ASA and ORS systems of tool geometry and their inter-relations.					
CO2	Develop relations for chip reduction coefficient, shear angle, shear strain, forces, power, specific energy and temperature in orthogonal cutting					
CO3	Explain working of lathe, shaper, planer, drilling, milling and grinding machines and need of non conventional machining process.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4	Evaluate cutting speed to minimize production cost and maximize production rate.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1												
CO2	2	2												
CO3	3	2												2
CO4	2	3												
Avg.	2.25	2												0.5
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 [12 Hours] Classification of various tool and tool geometry, various tool angles of a single point cutting tool, ASA and ORS, Conversion of ASA to ORS and vice versa, Mechanics of chip formation, Effect of Geometrical parameters on cutting force and surface finish, Merchant's theory, Force relationship and velocity relationship, Cutting tool materials, Types of Tool Wear: Flank wear, Crater wear, Wear measurement, Cutting fluid and its effect; Machinability Criteria, Tool life and Taylor's equation, Effect of variables on tool life and surface finish..														
UNIT:2 [14 Hours] Conventional machining process and machine tools – Turning, Drilling, Shaping, Planning, Milling, Grinding. Machine tools used for these processes, their specifications and various techniques used. Principles of machine tools : Kinematics of machine tools, speed transmission from motor to spindle , speed reversal mechanism, mechanism for feed motion, Tool holding and job holding methods in different Machine tools, Types of surface generated, Indexing mechanism and thread cutting mechanism, Quick return mechanism..														
UNIT:3 [12 Hours] Production Machine tools – Capstan and turret lathes, single spindle and multi spindle semiautomatics, Gear shaper and Gear hobbing machines, Copying lathe and transfer machine, Calculation of Machining time for various machining process, Economics of machining.														
UNIT:4 [10 Hours] Non-traditional Machining processes: Need of non-conventional machining, Comparison of conventional and non-conventional machining, Working principle of Ultrasonic Machining, Laser Beam Machining, Plasma Arc Machining, Electro Chemical Machining, Electro Discharge Machining, Wire EDM, Abrasive Jet Machining, Application, Advantage and limitation of various non conventional machining processes.														
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert														
Text Books:														
3. Fundamentals of Machining and Machine Tools, G.Boothroyd and W.A.Knight,														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CRC Press 4. Metal Cutting Principles, M.C.Shaw, Oxford University Press
Ref. Books: 1. Manufacturing Technology – by P.N.Rao, Tata McGraw Hill publication. 2. Modern Manufacturing Processes, P.C.Pandey, H.S.Shan, Tata McGraw Hill 3. Manufacturing Science, Ghosh and Mallik, East West Press.

Subject Code	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC5030	DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY	3	0	0	3	B
Pre -Requisite: Basic Mathematics, Physics , Mechanics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To equip the student with fundamental knowledge of dynamics of machines so that student can appreciate problems of dynamic force balance, transmissibility of forces, isolation of systems, vibrations					
CEO 2	Develop knowledge of analytical and graphical methods for calculating balancing of rotary and reciprocating masses					
CEO 3	Develop understanding of vibrations and its significance on engineering design.					
CEO 4	Develop understanding of dynamic balancing, flywheel analysis, gyroscopic forces and moments.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Classify the steering mechanisms and gyroscopic effects on various dynamic objects.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO2	Develop a cam profile to meet desired needs within realistic constraints, calculate the inertia forces in reciprocating and rotating masses along with turning moments in flywheels.													
CO3	Analyze static and dynamic balancing of rotating and reciprocating masses, classify the various kinds of governors, recognize the effect of controlling force.													
CO4	Analyze the effect of vibration in desired systems; determine the natural frequency of a vibration system.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	3	3	1											
CO3	2	2												2
CO4	3	3												1
Avg.	2.75	2.5	0.25											0.75
SYLLABUS														
<p>UNIT:1 (12 Hours) Dynamic Force Analysis : Introduction, D'Alembert's Principle, Equivalent Offset Inertia Force, Dynamic Analysis of Slider - Crank mechanism (Using Analytical method) Velocity and Acceleration of piston, Angular velocity and Angular Acceleration of Connecting Rod, Piston Effort (Effective Driving Force), Crank Effort, Turning moment diagram –fluctuation of energy. Mechanisms with lower pairs: Motor Vehicle Steering Gears - Davis Steering Gear & Ackermann Steering Gear, Hooke's Joint.</p>														
<p>UNIT:2 (12 Hours) Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aeroplanes and ships. Governors: Types of governors - Watt, Porter and Proell governors. Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs. Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting – stability – effort and power of the governors.</p>														
<p>UNIT:3 (10 Hours) Friction: pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis. Clutches – Types – Single plate, multi-plate and cone clutches. Brakes and Dynamometers: Types of brakes: Simple block brake, band and block brake-internal expanding shoe brake-effect of braking of a vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation</p>														
<p>UNIT:4 (16 Hours)</p>														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Balancing : Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples.

Examination of “V” and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring – Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly's method – Raleigh's method. Whirling of shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations –Free vibrations with viscous damping, Logarithmic Decrement.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books

1. Theory of Machines, S.S.Rattan.
2. Theory of Machines, R.K.Bansal (Lakshmi publications)

Ref. Books

1. Theory of Machines, Shigley, Mc Graw Hill Publishers
2. Theory of Machines, Thomas Bevan, CBS Publishers
3. Theory of Machines, R.S.Khurmi



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC5040	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre Requisite: Mathematics, Mechanics of Solid														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To teach students how to apply the concepts of stress analysis, theories of failure and able to do tolerance analysis and specify appropriate tolerances for machine design applications by using data book.													
CEO 2	To analyze and design structural joints.													
CEO 3	To teach students how to apply mechanical engineering design theory to identify and quantify machine elements in the design of commonly used mechanical systems													
CEO 4	To analyze and design mechanical springs.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Learn the basic concepts of mechanical engineering design.													
CO2	Demonstrate the design of mechanical joints													
CO3	Develop the design of keys and couplings.													
CO4	Explain the stress analysis and various types of springs.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1												1
CO2	2	2	1											1
CO3		2	3											
CO4	2	3												1
Avg.														
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 [16 Hours] Mechanical engineering design: Introduction to design procedure, Stages in design, Code and Standardization, Interchangeability, Preferred numbers, Fits and Tolerances, Use of Data books. Fundamentals of Machine Design: Types of load, Modes of failure, factor of safety concepts, Theories of Failure, concept and mitigation of stress concentration, Fatigue failure and curve, endurance limit and factors affecting it, Notch sensitivity, Goodman, Gerber and Soderberg criteria														
UNIT:2 [12 Hours]														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Machine Element Design: Design of Joints: Rivets, welds based on different types of loading, Boiler joints, cotter joints and knuckle joints

UNIT:3 [12 Hours]

Design of Keys, Shaft and Couplings: Classification of keys and pins, Design of keys and pins, Design of shafts: based on strength, torsional rigidity and fluctuating load. Design of couplings: Rigid coupling muff ,split muff and flange coupling , Flexible coupling

UNIT:4 [10 Hours]

MECHANICAL SPRINGS: Stresses and deflections of helical springs – extension compression springs – springs for fatigue loading, energy storage capacity – helical torsion springs – co axial springs, leaf springs

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

5. Design of Machine Elements, V.B. Bhandari, Tata McGraw Hill
2. Mechanical Engineering Design, J.E.Shigley, C.R.Mischke, R.G.Budynas and K.J.Nisbett,TMH

Ref. Books:

1. Machine Design, P.Kanaiah, Sciotech Publications
2. Fundamentals of Machine Component Design by R.C.Juinall and K.M.Marshek, John Wiley & Sons
3. Machine Drawing by N.Sidheswar, McGraw Hill



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE										L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC 5110	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE LABORATORY										0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: Basic Knowledge of Thermodynamic cycle and Mathematics															
Course Educational Objectives															
CEO1	Understand thermodynamic cycle, valve timing diagram, function of different components and its working principle.														
CEO2	Understand the mechanism of carburetion, injection and know the working principle of carburetor, injector, fuel pump, air filter.														
CEO3	Understand different types of cooling system, lubrication, analysis of exhaust gas emission.														
CEO4	Understand load test analysis, performance analysis of single cylinder/ multi cylinder SI and CI engine.														
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should															
CO1	Classify the concept of valve timing diagram of both SI and CI engine.														
CO2	Develop the concept of carburetion, atomization, spray formation and injection technique.														
CO3	Compare lubrication and cooling phenomena related to SI and CI engines and factor influencing them.														
CO4	Measure load test analysis and prepare heat balance sheet on four stroke multi cylinder SI and CI engine.														
CO-PO & PSO Mapping															
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	
CO1	2			2										1	
CO2	1			3										2	
CO3	1			2										1	
CO4	1			2										2	
Avg	1.25			2.25										1.5	
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS															



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

List of Experiment: (Minimum 8 Experiments)

1. Valve timing diagram of an IC engine
2. Study of a modern carburetor (e.g. Solex Carburtor)
3. Study of fuel injection system of a diesel engine
4. Analysis of exhaust gas of automobile
5. Study of different cooling systems in automobiles (Air cooling and water cooling).
6. Study of lubrication systems in automobiles.
7. Load test on 4-stroke single cylinder C.I. engine.
8. Load test on 4-stroke single cylinder S.I. engine.
9. Morse Test on multi-cylinder S.I. or C.I. engine
10. Load test on variable compression ratio S.I. engine
11. Load test and Heat balance on 2 stroke S.I. Engine

LAB CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC5120	MACHINING SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	

Pre -Requisite: Engineering Workshop, Mathematics

Course Educational Objectives

CEO1	To provide the student with personal, hands-on experience in the operation of standard machine tools
CEO2	To provide to the students an understanding and appreciation of the abrasive metal cutting processes.
CEO3	To provide a proper insight about the importance of lubrication and wear problems.
CEO4	To provide the students with a proper understanding of nontraditional machining processes.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should

CO1	Classify the basic principle and techniques of lathe, shaper and planner, drilling, milling and grinding machines.
CO2	Evaluate different cutting force acts during machining by lathe tool dynamometer
CO3	Define the concept and applications of modern machining processes.
CO4	Develop the design of job with proper dimension using CNC Lathe and milling.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	1			2										
CO2	1			2										
CO3	1			2										
CO4	1			3										



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Avg	1			2.25										
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS														
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: (Minimum 7 experiments)														
1. Job on lathe with taper turning, thread cutting, knurling and groove cutting														
2. Gear cutting (with index head) on milling machine														
3. Working with shaper, Planner and slotting machine.														
4. Working with surface and cylindrical grinding.														
5. Determination of cutting force using Lathe tool dynamometer.														
6. Determination of cutting force in drilling using drill tool dynamometer.														
7. Study of Non-traditional machining processes.(USM, AJM, EDM, ECM)														
8. Study of CNC Lathe and demonstration of making job in CNC lathe.														
9. Study of CNC Milling machine and demonstration of making job in CNC Milling machine.														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE											L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC5130	DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY LABORATORY											0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: Theory of Machines																
Course Educational Objectives																
CEO1	Understand the principles of dynamics applied in Theory of machinery															
CEO2	To verify the gyroscopic principle under dynamic loadings.															
CEO3	To conduct experimentation to find the damping co-efficient for natural and forced frequencies.															
CEO4	To analyze the static and dynamic balancing of different components.															
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																
CO1	Define the gyroscopic effects in ships, aero planes and road vehicles															
CO2	Analyze and design centrifugal governors.															
CO3	Analyze balancing forces in rotating and reciprocating machine components.															
CO4	Determine co-efficient of damping for free and forced vibrations of single degree freedom systems.															
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2		
CO1	1			2												
CO2	1	2		2												
CO3	1			3												
CO4	1			3												
Avg	1	0.5		2.5												
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS																
List of Experiment: (Minimum 8 Experiments)																
1. Design of any one working model related to Mechanisms and Machines i.e., Module I and II.																
2. Design of any one working model related to Mechanisms and Machines i.e., Module III and IV.																
3. Determination of gyroscopic couple using gyroscopic test rig.																
4. Performance characteristics of a spring loaded governor																
5. Determination of critical speed of rotating shaft																
6. Experiment on static and dynamic balancing apparatus																
7. Determination of natural frequencies of un-damped as well as damped vibrating systems.																
8. Study of interference and undercutting for gear drives																
9. Experiment on Cam Analysis Apparatus.																
10. Experiment on evaluation of damping in a vibrating system																



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VI SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC6010	Heat Transfer	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BMEPC6020	Design of machine components	3	0	0	3	A
3	PE	BMEPE6031	Advanced Mechanics of Solid	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE6032	Advanced Fluid Mechanics					
		BMEPE6033	Automobile Engineering					
		BMEPE6034	Advanced Welding Technology					
4	PE	BMEPE6041	Mechatronics	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE6042	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning					
		BMEPE6043	Quality Control And Reliability					
		BMEPE6044	CAD / CAM					
5	OE	B**OE6051	Open Elective-II (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE6052						
		B**OE6053						
		B**OE6054						
		B**OE6055						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
6	PC	BMEPC6110	Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BMEPC6120	Machine Design Lab	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BMEPC6130	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Lab	0	0	2	1	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

9	PC	BMEPC6140	Advanced Laboratory-I	0	0	2	1	
10	EC	BTPEC6160	#Soft Skill and Employability Skill	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				15	1	10	21	

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC6010	HEAT TRANSFER	3	1	0	4	A								
Pre -Requisite: Basics of thermodynamics														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To understand the basic concept of mode of heat transfer.													
CEO 2	To analyze the 1D and 2D heat conduction in form transient and with heat generation mode.													
CEO 3	To study the thermal boundary layer, during convective heat transfer over a pipe or flat surface.													
CEO 4	To Understand the effect of radiative heat transfer.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Recall the thermodynamics correlations and understand the fundamental modes of heat transfer like conduction, convection and radiation.													
CO2	Evaluate the temperature distribution in steady state and unsteady state heat conduction.													
CO3	Interpret and analyze convective heat transfer by using empirical correlations of external and internal, forced and free convection.													
CO4	Design the heat exchanger with using LMTD and NTU methods.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												1
CO2	3	3												
CO3	3	3												
CO4	1	3	2											1
Avg.	2.5	2.5	0.5											0.5
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1							[15 Hours]							



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Introduction to heat transfer:

Modes of heat transfer: conduction, convection, and radiation, Mechanism & basic laws governing conduction, convection, and radiation heat transfer; Thermal conductivity, Thermal conductance & Thermal resistance, Contact resistance, convective heat transfer coefficient, radiation heat transfer coefficient, Electrical analogy, combined modes of heat transfer.

Heat conduction:

The General heat conduction in Cartesian, polar-cylindrical and polar-spherical co-ordinates, Simplification of the general equation for one and two dimensional steady/transient conduction with constant/ variable thermal conductivity with / without heat generation.

Solution of the one dimensional steady state heat conduction problem in case of plane walls, cylinders and spheres for simple and composite cases. Critical insulation thickness, Heat transfer in extended surfaces (pin fins) without heat generation, Long fin, short fin with insulated tip and without insulated tip and fin connected between two heat sources. Fin efficiency and fin effectiveness.

Conduction in solids with negligible internal temperature gradient (Lumped heat analysis)

UNIT:2

[15 Hours]

Convective heat transfer: Introduction to convective flow - forced and free, Physical significance of Grashoff, Reynolds, Prandtl, Nusselt and Stanton numbers. Conservation equations for mass, momentum and energy for 2-dimensional convective heat transfer in case of incompressible flow, Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers for flow over a flat plate. Critical Reynolds number; general expressions for drag coefficient and drag force Reynolds-Colbourn analogy. Thermal boundary layer; general expression for local heat transfer coefficient; Average heat transfer Coefficient; Nusselt number. Use of empirical relations for solving turbulent conditions for external and internal flow. Mechanism of heat transfer during natural convection, Experimental heat transfer correlations for natural convection in the following cases (a) Vertical and horizontal plates (b) Inside and outside flows in case of tubes

UNIT:3

[10 Hours]

Radiative heat exchange: Introduction, Radiation properties, definitions of various terms used in radiation heat transfer; Absorptivity, reflectivity & transmissivity. Emissive power & emissivity, Kirchhoff's identity, Planck's relation for monochromatic emissive power of a black body, Derivation of Stefan-Boltzmann law and Wien's displacement law from Planck's relation, Radiation shape factor, Relation for shape factor and shape factor algebra. Heat exchange between black bodies through non-absorbing medium. Gray bodies and real bodies, Heat exchange between gray bodies. Radiosity and Irradiation, Radiation shields.

UNIT:4

[8 Hours]



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Introduction, Types of heat exchanger, the overall heat transfer coefficient and fouling factors, LMTD and E- NTU analysis of heat exchangers. Heat transfer for boiling liquids and condensing vapours: Types of condensation, use of correlations for condensation on vertical flat surfaces, horizontal tube and; regimes of pool boiling, pool boiling correlations. Critical heat flux, concept of forced boiling. Numericals.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board

Text Books

1. Heat Transfer : R.K.Rajput, Laxmi Publications
2. Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer: R.C.Sachdeva, New Age International.
3. Heat and Mass Transfer by Yonus A Cengel, TMH

Ref. Books:

- 1 Heat Transfer: P.S.Ghosdastidar, Oxford University Press
2. Heat Transfer by P.K. Nag, TMH
3. Heat Transfer by S.P. Sukhatme, TMH
- 4.Heat Transfer Tenth Edition.J.P.Holman



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPC6020	DESIGN OF MACHINE COMPONENTS	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre Requisite: Fundamentals in mathematics, Engg.Mechanics, TOM, MOS and Drawing.														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	This course is intended to introduce the mechanical engineering students to the basic components of machinery, and how to select and size these components to achieve design goals in the construction of mechanical system													
CEO 2	To familiarize the various steps involved in the Design Process and to understand the principles involved in evaluating the shape and dimensions of a component													
CEO 3	To satisfy functional and strength requirements and learn to use standard practices and standard data of machine components.													
CEO 4	To develop an ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice and obtaining design solutions to open ended problems through a systematic design process													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Classify the types of Bearing, application and material of bearing.													
CO2	Design the pressure vessels and lever.													
CO3	Analyze the design of belt drives and gears.													
CO4	Design of Flywheel and I.C engine Components.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												1
CO2	1	3	2											1
CO3	2	1	3											
CO4	1	2	3											1
Avg.														
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1												[16 Hours]		
BEARINGS: Classification of bearings applications, types of journal bearings – lubrication – bearing modulus – full and partial bearings – clearance ratio – heat dissipation of bearings, bearing materials – journal bearing design – ball and roller bearings – static loading of ball & roller bearings, bearing life.														
UNIT:2												[12 Hours]		
Design of Pressure vessels: Thin pressure vessels: cylindrical and spherical vessels, Design of end Closures, Thick cylindrical shells. Design of Lever: Classification, Design of levers, Cranked lever, Lever of safety valve														
UNIT:3												[12 Hours]		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Design of belt drive and power screw: Design of belt drive and pulley, Power screw design with square thread such as screw jack. Gears: Design of Spur, Helical, bevel and worm gears.

UNIT:4 (12 Hours)

Flywheel: Design of Flywheel.

Design of I.C. Engine components: Design of Cylinder, Piston, Connecting Rod, Crank Shaft.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books

1. Design of Machine Elements, V.B. Bhandari, Tata McGraw Hill
2. Design of Machine Elements by C. S. Sharma and K. Purohit, PHI

Ref. Books

1. Mechanical Engineering Design, J.E.Shigley, C.R.Mischke, R.G.Budynas and K.J.Nisbett, TMH
2. Machine Design, P.Kanaiah, Scietech Publications
3. Fundamentals of Machine Component Design by R.C.Juvinall and K.M.Marshek, John Wiley & Sons



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPE6031	ADVANCED MECHANICS OF SOLID	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite: Fundamentals in mathematics, Engg. Mechanics and Material science														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	Explain the students of different types of mechanical elements, structural bodies and their application													
CEO 2	By Applying different types of theories of failure, strength of the machine elements, structural bodies can be determined													
CEO 3	Summarize the social need of the particular elements and their cost effective design satisfying for the need of society.													
CEO 4	Make use of the concept of stress and strain in different types of beam, structure analysis, and design in machine elements.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Develop principles of elasticity theory to determine stresses and strains													
CO2	Apply theory of elasticity and formulate plane stress and plane strain problems													
CO3	Estimate stresses and deflection of beams under unsymmetrical bending and to locate shear Centre of thin wall beams.													
CO4	Analyze solid mechanics problem using classical methods and energy methods.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2											1	
CO2	2	3												
CO3	1	3												1
CO4	2	3												
Avg.	2	2.75											0.25	0.25
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 [14 Hours]														
Analysis of stress:- Introduction to stress analysis in elastic solids - stress at a point – stress tensor – stress components in rectangular coordinate system - Cauchy's equations – stress transformation – principal stresses and planes –stress invariants - hydrostatic and deviatoric stress components, octahedral shear stress –differential equations of equilibrium, plane stress, Mohr's circle for 3D state of stress. Analysis of strain:- Engineering strain - strain tensor (basics only) – analogy between stress and strain tensors - strain-displacement relations (small-strain only) – stress compatibility equation, Airy's stress														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

function and Bi-harmonic equation

UNIT:2 [12 Hours]

Axisymmetric problems – governing equations – application to thick cylinders, compound cylinder, shrink fit,
Bending of Curved Beam, stress distribution in beam with rectangular, circular & trapezoidal section. Stresses in crane hook, ring and chain link
Unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, Deflection of unsymmetrical bending.

UNIT:3 [12 Hours]

Strain energy of deformation – special cases of a body subjected to concentrated loads, moment or torque - reciprocal relation – strain energy of a bar subjected to axial force, shear force, bending moment and torque.
Maxwell reciprocal theorem – Castigliano's first and second theorems – virtual work principle – minimum potential energy theorem.

UNIT:4 [10 Hours]

Torsion of non-circular bars: Saint Venant's theory - solutions for circular and elliptical cross-sections Prandtl's method - solutions for circular and elliptical cross-sections - membrane analogy. Torsion of thin walled tubes, thin rectangular sections, rolled sections and multiply connected sections Variable stresses – reversed cyclic stress, fluctuating stress, alternating stress, stress concentration, stress concentration factor, notch sensitivity

Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board

Text Books:

1. Advanced Mechanics of Solids, L.S. Srinath, Tata McGraw Hill
2. Advanced Mechanics of Materials : Boresi and Schmidt, Willey

Ref. Books:

1. Advanced Mechanics of Materials : Siley and Smith
2. Strength of Materials Vol.II, by S.Timoshenko
3. Mechanical Metallurgy by Dieter



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPE6032	ADVANCED FLUID MECHANICS	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite: Mathematics, Basics of Mechanics and Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To understand the basic tools for the analysis and solution of different types of flows													
CEO 2	To derive the partial differential equations governing the conservation of mass, momentum, and energy of an incompressible Newtonian fluid													
CEO 3	To obtain dimensionless form of the governing equations and extract the dimensionless parameters from them to determine the flow field.													
CEO 4	To derive the boundary layer equations and show how to obtain exact and approximate integral solutions.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Demonstrate the concept of fluid mechanics like statics, kinematics and dynamics, including concepts of mass, momentum and energy conservation equation.													
CO2	Apply the principles of high and low Reynolds number flows to fluid flow systems.													
CO3	Review the concepts of boundary layer and flow in transition.													
CO4	Apply the fundamentals of one dimensional isentropic flow to variable area duct and principles of compressible flow to constant area duct subjected to friction or heat transfer													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												
CO2	2	3												
CO3	2	2												
CO4	2	3												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Avg.	2.25	2.25										
SYLLABUS												
UNIT:1											[14 Hours]	
Basic Concepts and Fundamentals; Definition and properties of Fluids, Fluid as continuum, Lagrangian and Eulerian description, Velocity and stress field, Fluid statics, Fluid Kinematics. Potential Flows: Revisit of fluid kinematics, Stream and Velocity potential function, Circulation, Irrotational vortex, Basic plane potential flows: Uniform stream; Source and Sink; Vortex flow, Flow past a circular cylinder, Concept of lift and drag												
UNIT:2											[12 Hours]	
Governing Equations of Fluid Motion, Reynolds transport theorem, Integral and differential forms of governing equations: mass, momentum and energy conservation equations, Navier-Stokes equations, Euler's equation, Bernoulli's Equation. Exact solutions of Navier-Stokes Equations: Poiseuille flows.												
UNIT:3											[10 Hours]	
Laminar Boundary Layers; Boundary layer equations, Boundary layer thickness, Boundary layer on a flat plate, similarity solutions, Integral form of boundary layer equations, Turbulent Flow; Introduction, General equations of turbulent flow, Turbulent boundary layer equation, Flat plate turbulent boundary layer												
UNIT:4											[10 Hours]	
Compressible Flows; Speed of sound and Mach number, Basic equations for one dimensional flows, Isentropic relations, Normal-shock wave, Fanno curve. Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics; Boundary conditions, Basic discretization – Finite difference method, Finite volume method and Finite element method												
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board												
Text Books:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fluid Mechanics by A K Mohanty, TMH Publication 2. Fluid Mechanics by S K Som, TMH Publication 												
Ref. Books:												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fluid Mechanics by F M White, TMH Publication 2. Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics, Schlitching 3. Fluid Mechcnics:Cengel and Cimbala, TMH Publication 												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE		TITLE OF THE SUBJECT										L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPE6033		AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING										3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Internal Combustion Engine, Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines																
Course Educational Objectives																
CEO 1	To impart practical and theoretical knowledge in both practically by covering the various types of power-driven vehicles															
CEO 2	To familiarize the students with the fundamentals of Automotive Engine System, Chassis and suspension system, braking and transmission system, and cooling system															
CEO 3	To make the students acquainted with the operation, maintenance and repairs of all components of the various transportation vehicles															
CEO 4	To make the students aware of the various electrical vehicles and electrical system of automobiles															
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																
CO1	List out the different components and systems of an automobile.															
CO2	Illustrate the constructional designs and working principles involved in vehicle design.															
CO3	Utilize steering geometry, principle of gear box design and braking system for effective power transmission of vehicles															
CO4	Develop electrical vehicles considering environmental safety															
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2		
CO1	2													1		
CO2	1	2	1											2		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3		3	2									2
CO4			2				1					3
Avg.	0.75	1.25	1.25				0.25					2

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 [14 Hours]

Introduction:

Main units of automobile chassis and body, different systems of the automobile, description of the main parts of the engine, motor vehicle act.

Power for Propulsion: Resistance to motion, rolling resistance, air resistance, gradient resistance, power required for propulsion, tractive effort and traction, road performance curves.

Braking systems: Hydraulic braking system, braking of vehicles when applied to rear, front and all four wheels, theory of internal shoe brake, design of brake lining and brake drum, different arrangement of brake shoes, servo and power brakes.

UNIT:2 [12 Hours]

Transmission Systems: Layout of the transmission system, main function of the different components of the transmission system, transmission system for two wheels and four wheels drives. Hotchkiss and torque tube drives.

Gear box :

Sliding mesh, constant mesh and synchromesh gearbox, design of 3 speed and 4 speed gear box, over drive, torque converter, semi and fully automatic transmission. Hooke's joint, propeller shaft, differential, rear axles, types of rear axles, semi floating, three quarter floating and full floating types.

UNIT:3 [10 Hours]

Front wheel Geometry and steering systems : Camber, castor, kingpin inclination, toe-in and toe-out, centre point steering condition for true rolling, components of steering mechanism, power steering (Hydraulic & Pneumatic).

Ignition System: Requirements of an ignition system, conventional ignition system (Battery and Magneto), Modern ignition system (TCI, CDI), Spark advance mechanism.

UNIT:4 [10 Hours]

Electrical system of an automobile : Starting system, charging system, other electrical system. Electrical vehicles: History, electrical vehicles and the environment pollution, description of electric vehicle, Operational advantages, present EV performance and applications, battery for EV, Battery types and fuel cells, Solar powered vehicles, hybrid vehicles.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Models

Text Books:

1. Automobile Mechanics , N.K.Giri, Khanna publishers
2. Automobile Engineering, K.M. Gupta, Voll & II, Umesh Publication
3. Automobile engineering, kripal shing vol I & II Standard Publishers Distributors

Ref. Books:



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

1. Automotive mechanics: William h. Crouse and Donald L. Anglin, TMH
2. The motor vehicle, Newton and Steeds
3. Automobile Mechanics, J. Heitner, East West Press

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPE6034	ADVANCED WELDING TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Basics of manufacturing process and materials.						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To impart knowledge regarding various advanced welding practices in industries					
CEO 2	To understand the various parameters and requirements for welding processes					
CEO 3	To apply the right kind of welding technique suitable for different materials					
CEO 4	To evaluate the characteristics and properties of various metals and the related chemical, physical and mechanical properties					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Relate the theoretical aspects of welding technology in depth.					
CO2	Describe the basic metallurgy of the melted and heat-affected zone of a metal or alloy.					
CO3	Select the suitable welding power sources and determine the mechanism of metal transfer in welding					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4	Evaluate the basic principle of advanced welding techniques and the appropriate welding process for a particular application													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												
CO2	2	2											3	
CO3	2	2												2
CO4	2	2												3
Avg.	2.25	1.75											0.75	1.25
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 [13 Hours] WELDING ARC: Definition of Arc, Structure and characteristics, Arc efficiency, arc blow, Electrical Characteristics of arc, Types of Welding Arcs, mechanism of arc initiation and maintenance, role of electrode polarity on arc behavior and arc stability, analysis of the arc. Arc length regulation in mechanized welding processes. WELDING METALLURGY: Introduction, Weld Metal Zone, Theory of solidification of metals and alloys, Homogeneous Nucleation, Heterogeneous Nucleation, Freezing of alloys, Epitaxial Solidification; Effect of Welding speed on Grain structure, Fusion boundary zone, Heat affected zone, Under bead zone, Grain Refined Zone, Partial transformed zone, Properties of HAZ.														
UNIT:2 [10 Hours] WELDING POWER SOURCES: Requirement of an Arc welding power sources, basic characteristics of power sources for various arc welding processes, duty cycles, Selection of a static Volt-Ampere characteristic for a welding process, AC/DC welding power source, DC rectifiers, thyristor controlled rectifiers, transistorized units, inverter systems, Mathematical Problems on Static volt ampere characteristics														
UNIT:3 [08 Hours] COATED ELECTRODES: Electrode coatings, classification of coatings of electrodes for SMAW, SAW fluxes, role of flux ingredients and shielding gases, classification of solid and flux code wires. METAL TRANSFER & MELTING RATE: Mechanism and types of metal transfer, forces affecting metal transfer, modes of metal transfer, metal transfer in various welding processes, effective of polarity on metal transfer and melting rate														
UNIT:4 [13 Hours] SOLID STATE WELDING: Theory and mechanism of solid state welding. Techniques and scope of friction welding, diffusion welding, cold pressure welding and														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

ultrasonic welding. High energy rate welding. Analysis of the Process. WELDING TECHNIQUES: Technique, scope and application of the electron beam and laser welding processes. Under water welding-process & problem.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert
Text Books: 1. R.S.Parmar, "Welding processes & Technology", Khanna Publishers. 2.S.V. Nandkarni, "Modern Arc Welding Technology", Oxford & IDH publishing Co
Ref. Books: 1. L.M.Gourd, "Principles of Welding Technology", ELBS/ Edward Arnold. 2. Richard L. Little, "Welding & Welding Technology", Mc-Graw Hill. 3.Rossi, "Welding Technology", Mc-Graw Hill

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPE6041	MECHATRONICS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre –Requisite: Basics of Electronics						
Course Educational Objective						
CEO 1	To impart the knowledge of Microprocessors, Microcontrollers, and PLCs' and its role in Mechatronic systems					
CEO 2	To introduce the students, the fundamentals of interdisciplinary engineering components and their integration in Mechatronic systems design approach					
CEO 3	Be able to do the complete design, building, interfacing and actuation of a mechatronic system for a set of specifications					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO 4	Relate various signal conditioning units, amplifiers, logic gates and their role in programmable logic controllers													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Model and analyze electrical and mechanical systems and their interconnection.													
CO2	Integrate mechanical, electronics, control and computer engineering in the design of mechatronics systems.													
CO3	Describe mechatronic systems and overview of control systems & actuators													
CO4	Differentiate between various sensors, transducers and actuators and their applications													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	3												
CO2	3	3	2											2
CO3	3	2												
CO4	2	1												1
Avg.	2.75	2.25	0.5											0.75
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1												(10 HOURS)		
Evolution of Mechatronics, components of mechatronic system, types of mechatronic products, Signal theory, signal analysis and processing, Laplace transformation, Z transformation modulation and de modulation. Electrical components and Electronic device –Resister, inductor and capacitor, reactance and impedance. Basic electronics devices junction diodes, Bipolar transistors														
UNIT:2												(10 HOURS)		
Basic Digital Technology : Digital number system, Binary number system, Hexadecimal number system, Binary addition, Boolean Algebra, Logic function, Universal GATES, FLIP FLOP, Registers counters. System modeling : Frequency response, Mechanical system, electrical system, Thermal system, Fluid system.														
UNIT:3												(10 HOURS)		
Actuators Electric motors; D.C. Motors, Stepper motor, , Hydraulic actuators, Pneumatic Actuators Transducer and Sensors : Principles, difference between transducer and sensors, transducer types – photo emissive, photo conductive, photovoltaic, thermistors, Thermocouple, Inductive, capacitive, Peizeoelectric, Hall effect transducers, Ionization transducer, Encoders Incremental encoder, Optical encoder, Bimetallic strip, Strain gauge, load cell														
UNIT:4												(10 HOURS)		
Programmable Logic controller : Basic Structure Programming : Ladder diagram Timers,														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Internal Relays and Counters Shift Registers Master and Jump Controls, data handling , Analog input / output , PLC Selection & Application. Microprocessor ad Microcontroller : Microprocessor based Digital control, registers, Program counter, Intel 8085 microprocessor
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert
TEXT BOOKS : 1. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering by W Bolton, Pearson Education Press, 3rd edition, 2005. 2. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.
REFERENCE: 1. "Designing Intelligent Machines". open University, London. 2. Michel B. Histan and David G. Alciatore," 3. Introduction to Mechatronics and Measurement systems, "Tata MC Graw hill 4. I. C.W. Desi ha, "Control sensors and actuators," Prentice Hall. 5. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai. 6. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publisers. 7. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPE6042	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Basic of thermodynamics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	Explain how thermodynamic principles are applied within the refrigeration and Air conditioning, methods of lowering the temperature in single compression					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	system.													
CEO 2	Summarize about various system components and accessories of air-craft refrigeration system, VCRS, VARS and different air-conditioning system.													
CEO 3	Apply knowledge of principles of producing low temperatures by using multi compressor, multi-evaporator systems and cascade systems.													
CEO 4	Illustrate the different types and classification of refrigerant with its properties, To carry-out cooling load calculations for different applications.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Recall the basic principle of thermodynamics and understand various refrigeration systems like air refrigeration, vapor compression and absorption refrigeration etc.													
CO2	Evaluate and explain various terminologies involved in psychometric process.													
CO3	Estimate cooling load calculations for various air-conditioning systems.													
CO4	Design human comfort air conditioning systems related to cooling load estimations.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	2	3												
CO3	2	3												
CO4	1	2	3											
Avg.	2	2.2 5	0.75											
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1												[12 Hours]		
Air Refrigeration System: Introduction, Unit of refrigeration, Coefficient of performance, Reversed Carnot Cycle, Temperature limitations, maximum COP, Bell Coleman air cycle, Simple Air Cycle System for Air-craft with problems. Vapour Compression System: Analysis of theoretical vapour compression cycle, Representation of cycle on T - S and p - h diagram, Simple saturation cycle, sub-cooled cycle and super-heated cycle, Effect of suction and discharge pressure on performance, Actual vapour compression cycle. Problem illustration and solution														
UNIT:2												[10 Hours]		
Multi-stage compression and Multi-evaporator systems: Different arrangements of compressors and inter-cooling, Multistage compression with inter-cooling, Multi-evaporator system, Dual compression system. Simple problems														
UNIT:3												[10 Hours]		
Vapour Absorption System: Simple Ammonia - absorption system, Improved														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

absorption system, Electrolux/Three fluid system, Lithium-bromide-water vapour absorption system, comparison of absorption system with vapour compression system. Simple Problems and solution. Thermoelectric Refrigeration, Magnetic Refrigeration.

Refrigerants: Classification of refrigerants and its designation- Halocarbon (compounds, Hydrocarbons, Inorganic compounds, Azeotropes, Properties of refrigerants, comparison of common refrigerants, uses of important refrigerants, Brines. Alternative refrigerants (Organic and inorganic compounds).

UNIT:4 [13 Hours]

Psychrometrics: Properties of air-vapour mixture, Law of water vapour-air mixture, Enthalpy of moisture, Psychrometric chart, simple heating and cooling, Humidification, De-humidification, Mixture of air streams. Review question and discussions.

Requirements of comfort air conditioning: Oxygen supply, Heat removal, moisture removal, air motion, purity of air, Thermodynamics of human body, comfort and comfort chart.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

1. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning by R.S. Khurmi.
2. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning by S.C. Arora and S. Domkundwar, Dhanpat Rai & Sons

Ref. Books:

1. Refrigeration and Air conditioning by P.L. Balloney, Khanna Publishers.
2. Refrigeration and Air conditioning by C.P. Arora, Tata McGraw Hill



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPE6043	QUALITY CONTROL AND RELIABILITY	3	0	0	3	A

Pre -Requisite: Basics of Probability and Statics

Course Educational Objectives

CEO 1	Introduces students to concepts and methods of modern statistical quality control
CEO 2	To apply standard quality control tools. They learn the theoretical statistical concepts that justify the use of particular quality control tools in particular situations
CEO 3	To learn theory and methods for analyzing the performance of different quality control tools
CEO 4	Use of appropriate software for statistical and quality analysis is taught, and is necessary for successful completion of some homework assignments. Issues of ethics and professional responsibility and their relation to product quality are discussed

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Understand the concepts of quality control, improvement and management.
CO2	Relevant with sampling by attributes, operating characteristics curves and ISO standard set attributes in sampling plans
CO3	Apply quality engineering tools to the design of products and process controls
CO4	Recognize the need of reliability and carry out reliability data analysis

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												
CO2	2	2												1
CO3	1		2		2									
CO4	3	1												1
Avg.	2.25	1	0.5		0.5									0.5

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 [16 Hours]
 Introduction, definition of quality, basic concept of quality, definition of SQC, benefits and limitation of SQC, Quality assurance, Quality control: Quality cost-



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Variation in process causes of variation –Theory of control chart- uses of control chart – Control chart for variables – X chart, R chart and \bar{x} chart -process capability – process capability studies and simple problems. Control chart for attributes –control chart for nonconforming– p chart and np chart – control chart for nonconformities– C and U charts, State of control and process out of control identification in charts, pattern study.	
UNIT:2	[09 Hours]
Lot by lot sampling – types – probability of acceptance in single, double, multiple sampling techniques – O.C. curves – producer's Risk and consumer's Risk. AQL, LTPD, AOQL concepts-standard sampling plans for AQL and LTPD- uses of standard sampling plans.	
UNIT:3	[10 Hours]
Total Quality Management perspective, methodologies and procedures; Roadmap to TQM, ISO 9000, KAIZEN, Quality Circles, Six sigma concepts, JIT. Taguchi Loss function, Orthogonal Array, Linear Graphs, Parametric Design, S/N Ratio, ANOVA	
UNIT:4	[10 Hours]
Life testing – Objective – failure data analysis, Mean failure rate, mean time to failure, mean time between failure, hazard rate – Weibull model, system reliability, series, parallel and mixed configuration – simple problems. Maintainability and availability – simple problems. Acceptance sampling based on reliability test – O.C Curves.	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures	
Text Books:	
1. Douglas's. Montgomery, "Introduction to Statistical quality control", 4th edition, John Wiley 2001.	
2. A.Mitra, Fundamentals of Quality Control and Improvement, Pearson Education, 2nd ed. 2005.	
Ref. Books:	
1. John's. Oakland. "Statistical process control", 5th edition, Elsevier, 2005	
2. Connor, P.D.T.O., "Practical Reliability Engineering", John Wiley, 1993	
3. Grant, Eugene .L "Statistical Quality Control", McGraw-Hill, 1996	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP								
BMEPE6044	CAD / CAM	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite :Design and Drafting, Simulation														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To understand the Design process, Creating the Manufacturing Database.													
CEO 2	To develop the Configuration, Graphics Packages, Database structure and content, Wire frame and solid modeling.													
CEO 3	Classify Manual and Computer Aided programming, studying Problems with conventional NC, NC technology: CNC, DNC, Combined DNC/ CNC system.													
CEO 4	To learn the Data exchange formats, Finite element analysis, Rapid prototyping.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand the basic fundamentals of computer aided design and manufacturing and to learn 2D & 3D transformations of the basic entities like line, circle, ellipse etc.													
CO2	Categorize different geometric modeling techniques like solid modeling, surface modeling, feature based modeling etc.													
CO3	Explain the part programming, importance of group technology; computer aided process planning, computer aided quality control.													
CO4	Compile the overall configuration and elements of computer integrated manufacturing systems.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	2	2												
CO3	3	1												
CO4	2	2												
Avg.	2.5	1.75												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 (14 Hours)														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Fundamentals of CAD: Design process, Applications of computer for design, Creating the Manufacturing Database, The Design workstation, Graphical Terminal, Operator input Devices, Plotters and other devices, Central Processing Unit, Memory types	
UNIT:2 (14 Hours)	Computer graphics Software and Database: Configuration, Graphics Packages, Constructing the Geometry, Transformations of geometry, Database structure and content, Wire frame versus solid modeling, Constraint- Based modeling, Geometric commands, Display control commands, Editing
UNIT:3 (14 Hours)	CAM - Numerical Control and NC Part Programming: Numerical Control, Numerical Control elements, NC Coordinate system, NC motion control system, Manual and Computer Aided programming, the APT language, Miscellaneous Functions, M, Advanced part-programming methods. Problems with conventional NC, NC technology: CNC, DNC, Combined DNC/ CNC system, Adaptive control manufacturing systems, Computer Integrated Manufacturing system, Machine Tools and related equipment, Materials Handling system: AGV, Robots, Lean manufacturing.
UNIT:4 (10 Hours)	Data Exchange Formats and Applications: Data exchange formats, Finite element analysis, Rapid prototyping. Robotics: Anatomy & configuration of robot, Characteristics of robots, Grippers, Application of robots in manufacturing, Robot programming. Group Technology: Introduction to Group technology,
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Guest Lectures	
Text Books	
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. CAD/CAM Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, M.P.Goover and E.W.Zimmers, Jr., Pearson.2. CAD & CAM, J Srinivas, Oxford University Press	
Ref. Books	
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Zeid and Subramanian, TMH2. CAD/CAM Principles, Practice and Manufacturing Management, McMahan and Browne,	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha

Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA

Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Pearson Education

3. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications, C.R.Alavala, PHI



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE												L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC6110	HEAT TRANSFER LABORATORY												0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: Basics of Thermodynamics																	
Course Educational Objectives																	
CEO1	To demonstrate the concepts discussed in the Heat Transfer course																
CEO2	To experimentally measure the effectiveness of heat exchangers.																
CEO3	To experimentally determine thermal conductivity and heat transfer coefficient through various materials.																
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should																	
CO1	Demonstrate and organize the thermal conductivity of composite slab by testing																
CO2	Define and find the heat transfer coefficient in natural/forced convection by a particular equipment																
CO3	Relate the performance of heat exchanger types of parallel flow and counter flow																
CO4	Explain and Interpret the effectiveness of natural and forced convection through fins, the advantage of fins in heat transfer																
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																	
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2			
CO1				3										1			
CO2		1		2													
CO3				2										1			
CO4		1		2													
Avg		0.5		2.25										0.5			
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS																	
List of Experiment: (Minimum 6 Experiments)																	
1. Determination of Thermal conductivity of composite slab																	
2. Determination of heat transfer coefficient in natural or forced convention.																	
3. Determination of surface emissivity																	
4. Performance test on parallel flow and counter flow heat exchanger																	
5. Determination the efficiency and effectiveness of fins by natural convection.																	
6. Determination of Fin Efficiency and Effectiveness by forced convention.																	
7. Determination of Critical heat flux during boiling heat transfer.																	
8. Verification of Stefan Boltzman's law.																	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE												L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC6120	MACHINE DESIGN LABORATORY												0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: None																	
Course Educational Objectives																	
CEO1	To draft and capture for theories of failure for a system.																
CEO2	To familiar with mechanism and application of clutches through design and drafting.																
CEO	To understand the effect of inertia by design and drafting piston and																
CEO4	To explain the importance of gears through design of straight and helical																
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should																	
CO1	Build the knowledge on basic machine elements used in machine design																
CO2	Judge and quantify failure of pressure vessels.																
CO3	Analyze the stress and strain on mechanical components.																
CO4	Apply the techniques, skills necessary for engineering practice																
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																	
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2			
CO1		2	2														
CO2		2	2										2				
CO3		2	3										2				
CO4		2		1									1				
Avg		2	1.75	0.25									1.25				
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS																	
List of Experiment: (Minimum 6 Experiments)																	
1. Design of thin/ thick cylindrical shells under internal fluid pressure																	
2. Design of lever																	
3. Design of Journal Bearing																	
4. Design of straight/ helical gears																	
5. Design of piston																	
6. Design of connecting rod																	
7. Design of crank shaft																	
8. Design of fly wheel																	

SUBJECT	COURSE TITLE												L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC6130	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING LABORATORY												0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: Engineering Thermodynamics and Mathematics																	
Course Educational Objectives																	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO1	Understand the basic principles of refrigeration and air conditioning
CEO2	Analyze air refrigeration systems, vapor compression refrigeration systems, vapour absorption refrigeration systems
CEO3	Study the psychometric properties of air and utilize the principles of psychometric in the design of air conditioning equipments
CEO4	Implement knowledge of psychometric for the design of refrigeration equipments and air conditioning equipments

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should

CO1	Understand the working principle of Refrigeration systems.
CO2	Determine the methods to increase the COP of Refrigeration cycles.
CO3	Estimate COP, Work input and Heat absorption from various refrigeration systems.
CO4	Calculate the performance of Cooling tower.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2			1										
CO2			1	3										
CO3			1	3						2				
CO4			2	2										
Avg														

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

List of Experiment: (Minimum 6 Experiments)

1. Determination of C.O. P on vapour compression system
2. Determination of C.O. P on vapour absorption system
3. Performance test on Air conditioning test rig (Window type)
4. Performance test on Air conditioning test rig (Duct type)
5. Determination of C.O.P of Ice plant.
6. Determination of C.O. P of Heat Pump.
7. Performance analysis in an experimental cooling tower.
8. Study on Thermoelectric refrigeration/ Magnetic refrigeration.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PC	BMEPC7010	Industrial Engineering	3	0	0	3	A
2	PE	BMEPE7021	Finite Element Methods	3	0	0	3	G
		BMEPE7022	Advanced IC Engine					A
		BMEPE7023	Modern Manufacturing Processes					A
		BMEPE7024	Non-Destructive Evaluation & Testing					C
3	PE	BMEPE7031	Computational fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE7032	Additive Manufacturing					B
		BMEPE7033	Mechanical Vibration					G
		BMEPE7034	Tribology					F
4	PE	BMEPE7041	Design and Analysis of Heat Exchanger	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE7042	Fire and safety engineering					A
		BMEPE7043	Robotics					G
		BMEPE7044	Nano Science					E
5	OE	B**OE7051	Open Elective-III (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE7052						
		B**OE7053						
		B**OE7054						
		B**OE7055						
PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL								
6	PC	BMEPC7110	Industrial Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BMEPC7140	Advanced Laboratory-II	0	0	2	1	
8	EC	BMEPC7150	Mini Project	0	0	4	2	
10	EC	BMEPC7170	Summer Internship-II	0	0	2	1	
TOTAL				15	0	10	20	

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
--------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--------



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

BMEPC7010		INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING										3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Inventory control, Basics of Production Engineering																
Course Educational Objectives																
CEO 1	To educate basics of industrial engineering on the basis of productivity growth.															
CEO 2	To develop an idea of safe work system design and selection of appropriate method for a process.															
CEO 3	To build up an entrepreneurial skill through the topics like layout design, forecasting and inventory control.															
CEO 4	To impart current advanced trends of different industries.															
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																
CO1	Outline the concept of industrial engineering and the factors affecting productivity of industries.															
CO2	Apply different techniques for better work system design.															
CO3	Analyze the data collected from different sections of organization for planning and control.															
CO4	Adapt the emerging trends of industrial engineering.															
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2		
CO1	2	2														
CO2	1	2	2													
CO3	2	3														
CO4	1	3														
Avg.	1.5	2.5	0.5													
SYLLABUS																
UNIT:1 Hours] Meaning, Definition, Objective, Need, Scope, Evolution and developments. PRODUCTIVITY: Definition of productivity, individual enterprises, task of management Productivity of materials, land, building, machine and power. Measurement of productivity, factors affecting the productivity, productivity improvement programs.													[10			
UNIT:2 Hours] Time Study, Definition, time study equipment, selection of job, steps in time study. Breaking jobs into elements, recording information. Rating & standard Rating, standard performance, scale of rating, factors of affecting rate of working, allowances and standard time determination. Predetermined motion time study – Method time measurement (MTM), Measurement of wages and incentives. Definition, objective and scope of work study. Human factors in work study. Work study and management, work study and supervision, work study and worker.													[14			



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

<p>WORK MEASUREMENT: Definition, objective and benefit of work measurement. Work measurement techniques. Work sampling: need, confidence levels, sample size determinations, random observation, conducting study.</p> <p>ERGONOMICS: Introduction, areas of study under ergonomics, system approach to ergonomics model, man-machine system. Components of man-machine system and their functions – work capabilities of industrial worker, study of development of stress in human body and their consequences.</p>	
UNIT:3 Hours]	[14
<p>PRODUCTION PLANNING AND INVENTORY CONTROL</p> <p>Generalised model of a production system, Different kinds of production systems, mass, batch job and cellular production</p> <p>Layout: Optimisation in Product and Process layout; FMS; Manufacturing Strategies</p> <p>Demand forecasting: Moving Average and Exponential Smoothing methods, Multiple regression method, Error in forecasting.</p> <p>Inventory control: EOQ and EBQ, EOQ Sensitivity, Backordering, Determination of safety stock, P and Q System, Joint cycle for multiple products</p>	
UNIT:4 Hours]	[10
<p>CURRENT TRENDS: Introduction to Lean and Six Sigma, Just in time, Total quality management, 5 pillars of TPM, Enterprise resource planning, Supply chain and logistics management.(Definition)</p>	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert	
Text Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Production and Operations Management by Everette E. Adam, Jr. Ronald J. Ebert; Publisher: Prentice Hall of India2. Production and Operations Management by Panneerselvam R; Publisher: Prentice Hall of India	
Ref. Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none">10. Operations Management by Shafer Scott M; Publisher: John Wiley11. Introduction to work study" by ILO	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE7021	FINITE ELEMENT METHOD	3	0	0	3	G								
Pre -Requisite: Basic Mathematics, Mechanics of solid														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To teach the basic principles, design and modeling considerations in using finite element Method.													
CEO 2	Make the students to develop stiffness matrices for spring, truss, beam, plane stress problems and three dimensional problems.													
CEO 3	To teach the finite element method to solve structural, fluid flow and thermal problem.													
CEO 4	To teach the basics of FEM to solve various engineering problems.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Explain the application and characteristics of FEM for the elements such as bars, beams, plane, isoperimetric elements, and 3-D element.													
CO2	Apply the concepts behind variational methods and weighted residual methods in FEM													
CO3	Analyze the element characteristic equation procedure and generation of global stiffness equation will be applied.													
CO4	Select the finite element method to solve problems involving axisymmetric solids subjected to axisymmetric loadings, fluid flow and heat conduction.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	2												
CO2	2	2												
CO3	3	2												
CO4	2	2												
Avg.	2.2 5	2												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours]												[06		
FEM fundamental concepts, Difference between classical method and FEM and FDM, Application of FEM, Advantages and limitation of FEM, Commercial softwares used for FEM. Preprocessing, processing and post processing.														
UNIT:2 Hours]												[08		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Variational principles, Rayleigh Ritz and Galerkin Methods, Elimination and penalty approaches, Finite Element Modeling of one dimensional problems. Finite Element Analysis of 2-D framed structures.	
UNIT:3 Hours]	[13
FEM formulation of 2-D and 3-D stress analysis problems. Jacobian matrix, Axisymmetric solids subjected to axisymmetric loadings. Two-dimensional isoparametric elements	
UNIT:4 Hours]	[10
Finite element modeling of fluid flow and heat conduction problems. Exposure to commercial FE codes in ANSYS	
Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board	
Text Books:	
6. Finite Elements in Engineering, T.R.Chandraputla and A.D.Belegundu, PHI.	
7. A First Course in the Finite Element Method, D.L.Logan, Cengage Learning	
Ref. Books:	
1. Introduction to Finite Element Method, J.N.Reddy, Tata McGraw Hill.	
2. The Finite Element Method in Engineering, S.S.Rao, Elsevier	
3. Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, David V. Hutton, Tata McGraw Hill.	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE7022	ADVANCED INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite: Thermodynamics, Internal Combustion Engine														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To make students familiar with the design and operating characteristics of modern internal combustion engines													
CEO 2	To teach analytical techniques to the engineering problems and performance analysis of internal combustion engines													
CEO 3	To teach the thermodynamics, combustion, heat transfer, friction and other factors affecting engine power, efficiency and emissions													
CEO 4	To introduce students to the environmental and fuel economy challenges facing the internal combustion engine													
CEO 5	To introduce students to future internal combustion engine technology and market trends													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand IC Engines through thermodynamic cycles and types of fuel induction methods, modern carburetion.													
CO2	Evaluate the engine operating parameters, cycle efficiency, torque and performance of carburetor.													
CO3	Analyze different fuel induction techniques, Combustion stages, Knocking/ detonation													
CO4	Design a modern IC engine with less exhaust emission.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	1	3												1
CO3	2	1												2
CO4		1	2				1							2
Avg.	1.5	1.75	0.5				0.25							1.25



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SYLLABUS	
UNIT:1 Hours]	[10
Thermodynamic Analysis of I.C.Engine Cycles. Effect of design and operating parameters on Cycle efficiency. Modified fuel-air cycle considering heat losses and valve timing. Engine dynamics and torque analysis. Thermodynamic cycle with supercharging both S.I. and C.I. Engines. Limits of Supercharging. Methods of supercharging and Superchargers.	
UNIT:2 Hours]	[11
Fuel of SI and CI engine, Fuel additives, properties, Gaseous fuel for SI and CI engine, LPG, CNG, Mixture requirement at different Load and speed. Principle of Carburetion, Carburetion of air-fuel ratio, Modern carburetor, Scavenging of two stroke engine.	
UNIT:3 Hours]	[12
Functional Requirement of Fuel Injection system, Types of Injection, Electronic injection, MPFI, Different types of Nozzles, Injection timing, GDI system, TCI, CDI, firing order, Ignition timing, Spark advance mechanism, Stage of combustion in SI and CI engine, Method to control diesel Knock, Control of Detonation, Methods of measuring pollutants and control of engine emission.	
UNIT:4 Hours]	[12
Variable compression ratio engine. Theoretical analysis, methods of obtaining variable compression ratio, Performance of Variable compression ratio Engine, Wankel rotary combustion engine, Stratified charged engine, Methods of charge stratification, Dual fuel and Multifuel engines, Variable Valve timing engines.	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPP/Video Lectures.	
Text Books	
1. Fundamentals of I.C.Engine by V.Ganeshan, Tata McGraw Hill	
2. Fundamentals of I.C. Engines by H.B.Heywood, McGraw Hill	
3. I.C.Engine Theory and Practices, Vol.I & II C.F.Taylor, MIT Press	
Ref. Books	
1. I.C.Engine, Mathur and Sharma, Dhanpat Rai and Sons	
2. Fundamental of I.C.Engine by H.N.Gupta, PHI	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE7023	MODERN MANUFACTURING PROCESSES	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite: Basic Manufacturing process, Machining science and technology														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To learn the concepts of material removal using various advanced machining operations													
CEO 2	To develop competency in understanding of machine tools and mechanism involved in machining operations													
CEO 3	To apply fundamentals principles of electro chemical, laser and plasma machining													
CEO 4	To be able to control surface finish, material removal rate and accurate dimensions by applying different machining operations													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand requirements to achieve maximum material removal rate and best quality of machined surface while machining various industrial engineering materials.													
CO2	Analyze the machining process parameters, and mechanism involved in material removal process in various non conventional machining.													
CO3	Interpret contemporary issues in material removal process using advanced techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.													
CO4	Apply the concept of concurrent, reversed engineering and rapid prototyping in various industrial applications.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2												
CO2	3	1												
CO3	2	2			1									2



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO4	3	1										
Avg.	2.7 5	1.5		0.25								0.5
SYLLABUS												
UNIT:1 Hours]											[14	
<p>ULTRASONIC MACHINING (USM): Introduction, equipment, tool materials & tool size, abrasive slurry, cutting tool system design:-Modelling for finding MRR, Effect of parameters on Material removal rate, tool wear, Accuracy, surface finish, applications, advantages & Disadvantages of USM. Numerical on MRR</p> <p>ABRASIVE JET MACHINING (AJM): Introduction, Equipment, Variables in AJM: Carrier Gas, Type of abrasive work material, standoff distance (SOD), nozzle design, shape of cut. Process characteristics-Material removal rate, Nozzle wear, Accuracy & surface finish. Modelling for finding MRR. Applications, advantages & Disadvantages of AJM. Numerical on MRR.</p> <p>Water Jet Machining: Principle, Equipment, Operation, Application, Advantages and limitations of Water Jet machining.</p>												
UNIT:2 Hours]											[12 Hours]	
<p>ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING (ECM): Introduction, study of ECM machine, elements of ECM process: ECM Process characteristics – Material removal rate, Accuracy, surface finish, Applications, Electrochemical turning, Grinding, Honing, deburring, Advantages, Limitations. Numerical on MRR</p> <p>CHEMICAL MACHINING (CHM): Introduction, elements of process, chemical blanking process, process characteristics of CHM: material removal rate, accuracy, surface finish, Hydrogen embrittlement, advantages & application of CHM.</p> <p>ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINING (EDM): Introduction, mechanism of metal removal, dielectric fluid, spark generator, EDM tools (electrodes) Electrode feed control, EDM process characteristics: metal removal rate, accuracy, surface finish, Heat Affected Zone. Machine tool selection, Application, electrical discharge grinding, wire EDM</p>												
UNIT:3 Hours]											[12	
<p>PLASMA ARC MACHINING (PAM): Introduction, equipment, non-thermal generation of plasma, selection of gas, Mechanism of metal removal, PAM parameters, process characteristics. Applications, Advantages and limitations.</p> <p>LASER BEAM MACHINING (LBM): Introduction, equipment of LBM mechanism of metal removal, LBM parameters, Process characteristics, Applications, Advantages & limitations.</p> <p>ELECTRON BEAM MACHINING (EBM): Principles, equipment, operations, applications, advantages and limitation of EBM</p>												
UNIT:4 Hours]											[10	
<p>Introduction to Surface engineering, High speed machining and grinding: Application of advanced coatings in high performance modern cutting tools and</p>												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

high performance super-abrasive grinding wheels, Micro and nano machining of glasses and ceramics. Theory and application of chemical processing: Chemical Machining, Coating and Electro-less forming, PVD and CVD; Introduction to Reverse Engineering, Concurrent Engineering and Rapid prototyping: Solid based, liquid and powder based rapid prototyping methods.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/ Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:
 1. Modern machining process, Pandey and Shan, Tata McGraw Hill 2000
 2. Manufacturing Engg. & Technology, Kalpakjian , Pearson Education

Ref. Books:
 1. Metals Handbook: Machining Volume 16, Joseph R. Davis (Editor), American Society of Metals.
 2. Surface Wear Analysis, Treatment & Prevention - ASM International, Materials Park, OH, U.S.A., 1st Ed. 1995
 3. Production Technology, HMT, Tata McGraw Hill. 2001

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7024	NON DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION AND TESTING	3	0	0	3	C

Pre -Requisite: Machining Science Technology

Course Educational Objectives

CEO 1	To provide students with a strong knowledge of terms, concepts, principles etc. involved in non-destructive testing.
CEO 2	To provide practical training in handling and testing the non-destructive testing equipments.
CEO 3	To develop knowledge and skills for interpretation and evaluation of the results.
CEO 4	To offer environment to enhance team essential skills for effective careers in the inspection profession

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Understand the basic theory and principles of NDT methods.
CO2	Use of appropriate measurement techniques and tools to collect data.
CO3	Interpret the results and investigate the possible artifacts.
CO4	Show confidence to take responsibility for on the job training and guidance of trainees and NDT level I personnel.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2													1
CO2	1	2			2									1



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3	2	2											1
CO4	1				2								2
Avg.	1.5	1			1								1.25

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, [6 Hours]

Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT.

Various physical characteristics of materials and their applications in NDT,

Visual inspection – tools, applications and limitations -Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors.

UNIT:2 [9 Hours]

Liquid Penetrant Testing – Principles, types and properties of liquid penetrants, Developers, advantages and limitations of various methods, Testing Procedure, Interpretation of results. Magnetic Particle Testing- Theory of magnetism, inspection materials, Magnetization methods, Interpretation and evaluation of test indications, Principles and methods of demagnetization, Residual magnetism

UNIT:3

[14 Hours]

Principles of MPI, basic physics of magnetism, permeability, flux density, cohesive force, Magnetizing force, retivity, residual magnetism, Methods of magnetization, magnetization techniques, Interpretation of MPI, indications, advantage and limitation of MPI. Ultrasonic Testing-Principle, Transducers, transmission and pulse-echo method, straight beam and angle beam, instrumentation, data representation, A/Scan, B-scan, C-scan. Phased Array Ultrasound, Time of Flight Diffraction. Acoustic Emission Technique –Principle, AE parameters, Applications

UNIT:4 [11 Hours]

Principle, interaction of X-Ray with matter, imaging, film and film less techniques, types and use of filters and screens, geometric factors, Inverse square, law, characteristics of films – graininess, density, speed, contrast, characteristic curves, Penetra meters, Exposure charts, Radiographic equivalence. Fluoroscopy- Xero-Radiography, Computed Radiography, Computed Tomography

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

1. Baldev Raj, T.Jayakumar, M.Thavasimuthu "Practical Non-Destructive Testing", Narosa Publishing House, 2009.
2. Ravi Prakash, "Non-Destructive Testing Techniques", 1st revised edition, New Age International Publishers, 2010

Ref. Books:

1. ASM Metals Handbook, "Non-Destructive Evaluation and Quality Control", American Society of Metals, Metals Park, Ohio, USA, 200, Volume-17.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

2. Paul E Mix, "Introduction to Non-destructive testing: a training guide", Wiley, 2nd Edition New Jersey, 2005
3. Charles, J. Hellier, "Handbook of Nondestructive evaluation", McGraw Hill, New York 2001

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7031	COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Fluid Mechanics, Navier-Stokes Equation,						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To introduce the basics of CFD through FVM,FDM and FEM to students					
CEO 2	To teach different discretization scheme to formulate the governing equations.					
CEO 3	To make the students understand about fluid flow problem through numerical method (staggering and discretization method) .					
CEO 4	To make the students familiar with transient heat transfer problems through finite volume method					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Develop mathematical models for solving fluid flow problems, through one dimensional geometry.					
CO2	Analyze the behavior of fluid flow through discretization using ,finite volume method..					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3	Illustrate and Solve the unsteady heat conduction examples using finite volume method.													
CO4	Evaluate the transient convection –diffusion problems using different discretization scheme .													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	3												
CO2	3	1												
CO3	2	3												
CO4	2	3												
Avg.	2.5	2.5												
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours] Basics of Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD)- Introduction to One dimensional computation: Finite difference methods (FDM)-Finite element method(FEM)-Finite volume method(FVM). Solution of Discretised Equations: The tri-diagonal matrix algorithm (Thomas Algorithm for one dimensional case) The Finite Volume Method for Diffusion Problems-Introduction -Finite volume method for onedimensional steady state diffusion -Worked examples: one-dimensional steady state Diffusion													[14	
UNIT:2 Hours] The Finite Volume Method for Convection-Diffusion Problems – Introduction - Steady onedimensional convection and diffusion – The central differencing scheme - Assessment of the central differencing scheme for convection-diffusion problems - The upwind differencing scheme - Assessment of the upwind differencing scheme - The hybrid differencing scheme - Assessment of the hybrid differencing scheme - The power-law scheme - Higher order differencing schemes for convection-diffusion problems - Quadratic upwind differencing scheme: the QUICK scheme .													[16	
UNIT:3 Hours] The Finite Volume Method for Unsteady Flows - Introduction - One-dimensional unsteady heat conduction - Explicit scheme - Crank-Nicolson scheme - The fully implicit scheme - Illustrative examples													[10	
UNIT:4 Hours] Implicit method for two- and three-dimensional problems - Discretisation of transient convection-diffusion equation - Worked example of transient convection-diffusion using QUICK differencing..													[10	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/Video Lectures

Text Books

1. S.V. Patankar, Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, Taylor and Francis, ISBN-10
2. John C. Tannehill, Dale A. Anderson and Richard H. Pletcher, Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer, Taylor & Francis
3. Versteeg, H. K. , Malalasekera W , An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics- The Finite Volume Method, Longman Scientific & Technical.

Ref. Books:

1. Jr. D. A. Anderson, Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer by McGraw-Hill Education
2. Muralidhar, K. and Sundararajan, T., Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer,

Norosa Publishing House, N. Delhi

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7032	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING	3	0	0	3	B
Pre -Requisite: Basic of Manufacturing processes						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To teach how to make objects from 3D model data, usually layer upon layer, as opposed to subtractive manufacturing methodologies, such as traditional machining					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO 2	To make the students learn the manufacturing of highly complex parts can be an economically viable alternative to conventional manufacturing technologies
CEO 3	To teach type of material used, the deposition technique or by the way the material is fused or solidified
CEO 4	To expose the students to the mathematical models for AM to describe the transport phenomena such as heat/mass transfer and fluid flow

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Explain the importance of AM in Manufacturing
CO2	Able to compare different method and discuss the effects of the Additive Manufacturing technologies
CO3	Analyze the characteristics of the different materials in Additive Manufacturing for social applications
CO4	Elaborate to design a component with Additive Manufacturing technique in the application of Automobile, Aerospace, and Bio-medical etc as well optimize material utilization and elevate the performance.

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3													
CO2	2													
CO3	2	3				2								
CO4	3		2			2								
Avg.	2.5	0.75	0.5			1								

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1
 (12 Hours)
 Overview – History - Need-Classification -Additive Manufacturing Technology in product development- Materials for Additive Manufacturing Technology – Tooling - Applications

UNIT:2
 (12 Hours)
 Basic Concept – Digitization techniques – Model Reconstruction – Data Processing for Additive Manufacturing Technology: CAD model preparation – Part Orientation and support generation – Model Slicing –Tool path Generation – Softwares for Additive Manufacturing Technology: MIMICS, MAGICS.

UNIT:3
 (10 Hours)



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

LIQUID BASED AND SOLID BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS Classification – Liquid based system – Stereolithography Apparatus (SLA)- Principle, process, advantages and applications - Solid based system –Fused Deposition Modeling - Principle, process, advantages and applications, Laminated Object Manufacturing
UNIT:4 (11 Hours) POWDER BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS Selective Laser Sintering – Principles of SLS process - Process, advantages and applications, Three Dimensional Printing - Principle, process, advantages and applications- Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS), Electron Beam Melting
Teaching Methods: Chalk & Talk/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert.
Text Books 1. Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., "Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications", Third Edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010. 2. Gebhardt A., "Rapid prototyping", Hanser Gardener Publications, 2003.
Ref. Books 1. Liou L.W. and Liou F.W., "Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype development", CRC Press, 2007. 2. Kamrani A.K. and Nasr E.A., "Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practice", Springer, 2006. 3. Hilton P.D. and Jacobs P.F., "Rapid Tooling: Technologies and Industrial Applications", CRC press, 2000.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE7033	MECHANICAL VIBRATION	3	0	0	3	G								
Pre -Requisite: DOF, SHM, Laplace Transformation														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To teach the importance of vibrations in mechanical design of machine parts that operates in vibratory conditions.													
CEO 2	To teach linear vibratory models of dynamic systems with changing complexities (S-DOF and M-DOF).													
CEO 3	To derive the differential equation of motion of vibratory systems.													
CEO 4	To train the students to analyze on free and forced (harmonic, periodic, non-periodic) vibration system of single and multi degree of freedom linear systems.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Identify the causes and effects of vibration in mechanical systems.													
CO2	Develop schematic models for physical systems and formulate governing equations of motion.													
CO3	Explain the role of damping, stiffness and inertia in mechanical systems													
CO4	Analyze rotating and reciprocating systems and compute critical speeds.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	3												2
CO2	3	1	2		1									
CO3	2	1												1
CO4	1	2												2
Avg.	2	1.7 5	0.5		0.2 5									1.25
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours)													(10	
Introduction to Mechanical Vibration, Types of Vibration, Simple Harmonic Motion (S.H.M.), Principle of superposition applied to S.H.M., Beats, Fourier analysis, Degree of freedom, Equations of motions, general solution of free vibration. Undamped free vibration of single degree freedom systems: Modeling of Vibrating Systems, Evaluation of natural frequency – differential equation, Equivalent systems.														
UNIT:2 Hours)													(14	
Damped free vibration of single degree freedom systems, Different types of														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

damping, Equivalent viscous damping and Structural damping. Study of vibration response of viscous damped systems for cases of under damping, critical damping and over damping, Logarithmic decrement.
Forced vibration of single degree freedom systems, Steady state solution with viscous damping due to harmonic force, reciprocating and rotating unbalance mass, vibration isolation and transmissibility due to harmonic force excitation and support motion.

UNIT:3 (10 Hours)
Vibration measuring instruments, Concept of critical speed and its effect on the rotating shaft.
Undamped vibration of two degree freedom systems, Free vibration of spring coupled and mass coupled systems, Longitudinal, Torsional and transverse vibration of two degree freedom systems, influence coefficient technique

UNIT:4 (12 Hours)
Transverse vibration of strings, longitudinal vibrations of bars, Lateral vibration of beams, Torsional vibration of circular shafts, whirling of shafts.
Introduction, Method of Laplace transformation and response to an impulsive output, response to step-input, pulse-input, and phase plane method

Teaching Methods: Chalk & Board

Text Books:

1. Mechanical Vibrations: V.P. Singh, Dhanpat Rai & company Pvt. Ltd. 3rd ed., 2006
2. Introductory Course on theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations. J.S. Rao & K. Gupta, New Age International Publication, New Delhi, 2007

Ref. Books:

1. Mechanical vibration - By G.K. Grover; Nemchand Chand and Sons
2. Mechanical Vibration – By Thomson; Prentice Hall
3. Mechanical Vibration - By Den Hartog; Mc Graw Hill



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE7034	TRIBOLOGY	3	0	0	3	F								
Pre -Requisite: Fluid mechanics														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To expose the student to different types of bearings, bearing materials,													
CEO 2	To understand friction characteristics and power losses in journal bearings.													
CEO 3	To learn theory and concepts about different types of lubrication.													
CEO 4	To learn concept of loss of materials on surfaces and its effects													
CEO 5	To design a tribological system with better efficiency													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Rephrase friction characteristics in the field of Tribology													
CO2	Summarize about different theories of lubrication to reduce friction and wear													
CO3	Analyze the tribological issues in the design of machine components and braking systems													
CO4	Evaluate the design a tribological system and estimate optimal performance to develop technical project reports as well technical presentations.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1												
CO2	2	2												
CO3	2	3												
CO4		2	3											
Avg.	1.5	2	0.75											
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 (12 Hours)														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Introduction to Tribology and Factors influencing Tribological phenomena, Properties of materials relevant to friction and wear. Study of various parameters: Viscosity, flow of fluids, viscosity and its variation, absolute and kinematic viscosity, temperature variation, viscosity index, determination of viscosity, different viscometers used.

Hydrostatic lubrication: Hydrostatic step bearing, application to pivoted pad thrust bearing and other applications, hydrostatic lifts, hydrostatic squeeze films and its application to journal bearing

UNIT:2

(12 Hours)

Surfaces, Friction and Wear: Surfaces, Friction and Wear: Engineering surfaces - Surface characterization, Contact of engineering surfaces: Hertzian and nonhertzian contact, Contact pressure and deformation in non-conformal contacts. Causes of friction, Stick-slip friction behaviour and friction instability, sliding and rolling friction, frictional heating and temperature rise, Friction measurement techniques. Wear and wear types, Mechanisms of wear, Wear of metals and non-metals. Wear models - asperity contact, constant and variable wear rate, geometrical influence in wear models, wear damage. Wear in various mechanical components, wear measurement and controlling techniques.

UNIT:3

(8 Hours)

Lubrication: Hydrodynamic theory of lubrication: Various theories of lubrication, petroffs equation, Reynold's equation in two dimensions -Effects of side leakage - Reynolds equation in three dimensions, Friction in sliding bearing, hydro-dynamic theory applied to journal bearing, minimum oil film thickness, oil whip and whirl anti -friction bearing

UNIT:4

(8 Hours)

Design of Tribological Elements: Tribological consideration in design, Mechanisms of tribological failures in machines, Design Hydrodynamic bearings, and Performance analysis of gears, seals, piston rings, machine tool slide ways, cams and follower. Surface Engineering for Wear and Corrosion resistance: Diffusion, coating, electro and electro-less plating, hot deep coating, metal spraying, cladded coating, crystallizing coating, selection of coating for wear and corrosion resistance, potential properties and parameters of coating

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Talk/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books

1. Fundamentals of Tribology, Basu, SenGupta and Ahuja/PHI
2. Tribology in Industry : Sushil Kumar Srivatsava, S. Chand &Co

Ref. Books

1. Tribology – B.C. Majumdar, Tata McGraw Hill Co Ltd



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

2. Lubrication - Raymono O. Gunther; Bailey, Bros & Swinfan Ltd.
3. Bearing Systems - Principles and Practice, PT Barwill
4. Dowson D, History of Tribology, Longman London, 1979.
5. Stachowiak G N, Batchelor A W and Stachowick G B "Experimental methods in Tribology", Tribology Series 44, Editor D Dowson, 2004.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7041	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF HEAT EXCHANGER	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Design of machine elements						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To know common heat exchanger types, their advantages and limitations.					
CEO 2	To learn how to handle rating and sizing problems in heat exchanger design					
CEO 3	To analyze various types of heat exchangers providing heat transfer between two or more fluids and acquiring necessary information for the design of heat exchangers.					
CEO 4	To examine how to consider fouling of surfaces, incorporate fouling in designs, and handle fouling during heat exchanger operation.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	Understand different types of flow, heat exchanger & mechanism of heat exchange.					
CO2	Analyze the effectiveness of LMTD approach over AMTD approach based on different factors					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO3	Evaluate the effectiveness of different heat exchangers													
CO4	Design and develop Heat Exchangers with different applications along with allied equipments.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1												1
CO2	2	3												
CO3	1	3												
CO4		2	3											2
Avg.	1.2 5	2.25	0.75											0.75
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours) Heat exchanger types, constructional details, Nature of heat exchange, Parallel flow, Counter flow, Cross flow, Concentric tube, Shell and tube, Multiple shell and tube, Compact heat exchanger, Condenser, Evaporator, Regenerator, Recuperator . Overall heat transfer coefficient, Thermal resistance, Efficiency. Temperature Distribution and its implications													(12	
UNIT:2 Hours) LMTD, effectiveness, Overall Heat transfer coefficients, Fouling factor, Scaling factor, Correction factor, NTU method, Flow Distribution, Friction Factor, Pressure Loss, Pumping power, Orifice, Flow nozzle, Diffusers, Bends, Baffles, Effect of Channel Divergence, Manifolds.													(12	
UNIT:3 Hours) Heat exchanger fabrication, Tubular versus flat plate, Tube to header joint, Finned surface, Design of Liquid to Liquid heat exchanger, Plate and Frame heat exchanger, Design of Gas to Gas heat exchanger, Tubular regenerators for gas turbine, Regenerator for mobile gas turbine, Recuperators for heat pipe, Design of Liquid to gas heat exchanger, Comparison of fin geometric, Design of fin matrices, Design of automotive radiators.													(14	
UNIT:4 Hours) Stress in tubes, Headers sets and Pressure vessels: Differential Thermal Expansion, Thermal stresses, Shear stresses, Thermal sleeves, Vibration, Noise, types of failures. Design Aspects: Heat transfer and pressure loss flow configuration effect of baffles. Effect of deviations from ideality. Design of cooling towers. Types of cooling tower, Wind loads, Dry cooling tower.													(10	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Guest Lectures by Industry Expert & Academia														
Text Books 1. Heat and Mass Transfer by P.K. Nag, TMH														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

2. A.P. Frass and M.N.Ozisik, Heat Exchanger Design', John Wiley & Sons Inc, 1965.

Ref. Books

1. W.M. Kays and A.L. London. Compact Heat Exchangers', 3rd Ed., TMH, 1984.
2. G.Walker, Industrial Heat Exchangers', A basic guide, TMH V Book Co., 1980.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7042	FIRE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Basics on Fire Safety						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	Practice fire protection engineering technology regionally, nationally, and internationally in a broad range of modern professional settings.					
CEO 2	Actively participate in the development of engineering technology decisions on societal, environmental, economical, and safety issues at the local or global levels.					
CEO 3	Learn various uses of fire protective equipments in industries.					
CEO 4	Identify various risks and hazards to develop safe work systems.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

be able to:														
CO1	Discuss fire dynamics, fire initiation, Combustion effects and classification of various fire fighting equipments.													
CO2	Examine building regulations and fire engineering principles and their application to fire engineered alternative solutions.													
CO3	Explain active and passive fire safety systems and their application.													
CO4	Apply knowledge of the practical design process adopted by the industry													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2						2							1
CO2			2			2								
CO3	1					1								2
CO4			2				2							1
Avg.	0.7 5		1			0.7 5	1							1
SYLLABUS														
UNIT [13 Hours] Basic Physics and chemistry related to fire, Anatomy of Fire, Classification of Fire & Extinguishers, Pumps and primers, Foam and foam making equipments														1:
UNIT 2 : Hours] Hose and hose fittings, Water relay systems, breathing apparatus, Small gears														[10
UNIT [12 Hours] Fire protective clothing, Ladders, Ropes and lines, bends & hitches, Fire prevention, Special appliances, Fire fighting codes and standards, Electrical fire hazards, Structures under Fire.														3 :
UNIT 4: Hours] Safety goals and objectives, Monitoring safety progress, Identifying hazards and risks, Safety and financial benefits, Safety and the balanced scorecard, Setting targets and ensuring commitment, Developing safe work systems, Policies and procedures, Safety values and Principles														[12
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert														
Text Books:														
1. Principles of Fire Safety Engineering: Understanding Fire and Fire Protection: Akhil Kumar Das, PHI learning private limited 2014														
2. A Guide to Fire Safety Engineering: S. D. Christian, BSI British Standards Institution, 2010.														
Ref. Books:														
1. Fire from First Principles: A Design Guide to Building Fire Safety: John Abrahams, Dr Paul Stollard, Paul Stollard														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

2. Fire Risk: Fire Safety Law and Its Practical Application: Allan Grice
Thorogood Publishing, 2009.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7043	ROBOTICS	3	0	0	3	G
Pre -Requisite: Basic knowledge of mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To make the students understand the concept, development and key components of Robots.					
CEO 2	To teach how to analyze and solve problems related to direct kinematics and inverse kinematics.					
CEO 3	To teach the various robot sensors and Actuators that enables a robot to function for a specified task.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO 4	To teach how to apply techniques to import automation lines in manufacturing industries for mass production.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Define components of robots and their functions													
CO2	Analyze and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation by kinematic principles for motion control.													
CO3	Apply dynamic principles for different manipulators.													
CO4	Choosing various sensors and Actuators that enable a robot in Manufacturing.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3													2
CO2	1	3												
CO3	2	2												
CO4	3													2
Avg.	2.2 5	1. 5												1
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours] Introduction: Automation and Robotics, CAD/CAM and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – present and future applications. Components of the Industrial Robotics: common types of arms. Components, Architecture, number of degrees of freedom – Requirements and challenges of end effectors, Design of end effectors, Precision of Movement: Resolution, Accuracy and Repeatability, Speed of Response and Load Carrying Capacity.													[14	
UNIT:2 Hours] Motion Analysis: Basic Rotation Matrices, Equivalent Axis and Angle, Euler Angles, Composite Rotation Matrices. Manipulator Kinematics: H notation H Transformation Matrix, joint coordinates and world coordinates, Forward and inverse kinematics – problems on Industrial Robotic Manipulation.													[12	
UNIT:3 Hours] Differential transformation of manipulators, Jacobians – problems. Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler and Newton – Euler formations – Problems.													[12	
UNIT:4 Hours] Robot actuators and Feedback components: Actuators: Pneumatic, Hydraulic actuators, electric & stepper motors, comparisons of Actuators, Feedback components: position sensors – potentiometers, resolvers, encoders													[10	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

– Velocity sensors, Tactile and Range sensors, Force and Torque sensors. Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material Transfer - Material handling, loading and unloading- Processing - spot and continuous arc welding & spray painting - Assembly and Inspection

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures.

Text Books:

1. Industrial Robotics by Groover M P /Pearson Edu.
2. Robotics by Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.

Ref. Books:

1. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH.
2. Robot Dynamics and Controls / Spony and Vidyasagar / John Wiley
3. Robot Analysis and control Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE7044	NANO SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	E
Pre -Requisite: Engineering Physics, Engg. Chemistry, IPMEM.						
Course Educational Objectives						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO 1	To learn the basic science behind the properties of materials at the nanometre scale, and the principles behind advanced experimental and computational techniques for studying nanomaterials.														
CEO 2	To teach a knowledge on the state-of-the-art of nano-fabrication methods														
CEO 3	To know the fundamental principles of nanoscience and its application to engineering.														
CEO 4	To demonstrate the use of various testing tools that are used in production/synthesis and research/analysis of nano-structured materials														
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:															
CO1	Define the basic science behind the properties of materials at the nanometre scale, and the principles behind advanced experimental and computational techniques for studying nano materials.														
CO2	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of state-of-the-art on nano-fabrication methods.														
CO3	Analyze the characterization of nano materials by using different testing tools.														
CO4	Discuss various applications of Nano materials in societal field.														
CO-PO & PSO Mapping															
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	
CO1	2	1													
CO2	2	2													
CO3	2	2			1										
CO4	3						2								
Avg.	2.2 5	1.25			0.2 5		0. 5								
SYLLABUS															
UNIT:1 [9 Hours] Introduction: History and Scope, Implications for Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Engineering , Classifications of nanostructured materials- nano particles-quantum dots, nanowires-ultra-thinfilms-multilayered materials, Applications of Nanomaterials. Effect of Nano-dimensions on Materials Behavior: Mechanical properties, Melting Point, Diffusivity, Grain growth characteristics, Enhanced solid solubility, Optical, Magnetic Properties.															
UNIT:2 [12 Hours] Synthesis Routes: Bottom up approaches: Physical Vapor Deposition, Inert Gas Condensation, Laser Ablation, Chemical Vapor Deposition, Molecular Beam Epitaxy, Sol-gel method ,Self assembly, Top down approaches: Mechanical alloying, Nano-lithography, Consolidation of Nanopowders:															



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Shock wave consolidation, Hot isostatic pressing and Cold isostatic pressing
Spark plasma sintering.

UNIT:3

[12 Hours]

Tools to Characterize nanomaterials: X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM), Field Ion Microscope (FEM). Surface Analysis techniques- AFM, SPM, STM, SNOM, ESCA, SIMS-Nanoindentation.

UNIT:4

[12 Hours]

Applications of Nanomaterials: Information storage- nanocomputer, molecular switch, super chip, Nano-electronics, Micro- and Nano-electro-mechanical systems (MEMS/NEMS), Nanosensors, Nanocatalysts, Food and Agricultural Industry, Cosmetic and Consumer Goods, Structure and Engineering, Automotive Industry, Water- Treatment and the environment, Textiles, Paints, Energy, Defence and Space Applications, Photostat, printing, solar cell, battery.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Talk, Ppt ,video lecture.

Text Books:

1. Nano: The Essentials by T.Pradeep, Mc Graw- Hill Education.
2. A.S. Edelstein and R.C. Cammearata, eds., "Nanomaterials: Synthesis, Properties and Applications", Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol and Philadelphia, 1996.

Ref. Books:

1. N John Dinardo, "Nanoscale charecterisation of surfaces & Interfaces", 2nd edition, Weinheim Cambridge, Wiley-VCH, 2000
2. Akhlesh Lakhtakia (Editor), "The Hand Book of Nano Technology, Nanometer Structure, Theory, Modeling and Simulations". Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.
3. Transport in Nano structures- David Ferry, Cambridge University press 2000.



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE TITLE											L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPC7110	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY											0	0	2	1	
Pre -Requisite: Industrial Engineering																
Course Educational Objectives																
CEO1	Outline the concept of productivity, factors affecting the productivity, productivity improvement programs.															
CEO2	To improve the location selection ability and layout design through different quantitative techniques.															
CEO3	To develop a stores management skill based on different criteria.															
CEO4	To educate the modern IT tools used in different industries for the optimum utilization of resources															
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should																
CO1	Interpret the data for selecting the location and dispositioning of facilities using selected quantitative and qualitative techniques.															
CO2	Design the work system through work sampling to optimize the standard time for any job.															
CO3	Apply and analyse the techniques of production planning and inventory control to optimize the use of resources.															
CO4	Learn various IT tools and MES software in the field of manufacturing system															
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2		
CO1				2												
CO2				2												
CO3				3												
CO4				2	2											
Avg				2.25	0.5											
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS																



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

List of Experiment: (Minimum 5 Experiments)

1. Do Work Sampling of any work situation and determine how much time is spent in value addition, inspection /checking, communication and idleness.
2. Collect layout of any industry/ institute and design layout of similar industry/ institute to be constructed on a different site.
3. Select two or more possible locations for setting up of an industry/ institute and do comparative evaluation with respect to different parameters.
4. Gather sample data about stock of different items, their consumption pattern and price from any one of the following business firms such as Automobile Repair Shop, Medicine Store, Consumer Store, Production Shop, Service Centre etc and suggest stock that should be maintained for optimizing Inventory.
5. Hands on practice on any Manufacturing Execution System (MES) software/ ERP suit such as Net Suite Manufacturing, IQMS MES Software, Fishbowl Manufacturing, Job BOSS, MES SIMATIC IT, etc.
6. Hands on practice on simulation software for manufacturing/ supply chain/ logistics, such as Arena, Witness, Flexsim, Plant Simulation, AnyLogic, Simio, etc.

VIII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	QP
THEORY								
1	PE	BMEPE8011	Power Plant Engineering	3	0	0	3	A
		BMEPE8012	Reverse Engineering					B
		BMEPE8013	Product design & Product Tooling					A
		BMEPE8014	Advanced computer graphics and solid Modeling					G
2	PE	BMEPE8021	Composite material	3	0	0	3	G
		BMEPE8022	Computer Integrated manufacturing					C
		BMEPE8023	Cryogenics					A
		BMEPE8024	Gas Dynamics & Jet Propulsion					A
3	OE	B**OE8031	Open Elective-IV (Any One)	3	0	0	3	A
		B**OE8032						
		B**OE8033						
		B**OE8034						
		B**OE8035						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL							
4	EC	BMEEEC8150	Major Project / Industrial Project / Startup Training cum Project	0	0	10	5
5	EC	BMEEEC8180	Seminar and Technical Writing	0	0	2	1
6	EC	BMEEEC8190	Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				9	0	14	16

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P							
BMEPE8011	POWER PLANT ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	A							
Pre -Requisite: Engineering Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics													
Course Educational Objectives													
CEO 1	To teach principles of thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, and heat transfer to the design and analysis of thermo dynamical systems by considering the environmental issues												
CEO 2	To make the student aware of the relevance of environmental different power plants												
CEO 3	To teach about the power plant overall issues on practical field												
CEO 4	To teach the concept of sources of energy and their optimum utilization												
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:													
CO1	Understand and analyze the working principle of the components of nuclear, thermal and oil based power plant.												
CO2	Evaluate the performance of nozzle, turbines and economics of power plant.												
CO3	Apply safety measures and pollution control technologies to coal and nuclear power plant												
CO4	Compare and solve power tariffs and costs.												
CO-PO & PSO Mapping													
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO1	3	1											
CO2	2	3											
CO3	2					3							
CO4	2	3											
Avg.	2.2 5	1.75				0.75							

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 Hours]	[10
Introduction to power plants and boilers Layout of Steam , Hydel , Diesel , MHD, Nuclear and Gas turbine Power Plants Combined Power cycles – comparison and selection , Steam boilers and cycles – High pressure and Super Critical Boilers – Fluidised Bed Boilers Fuel and ash handling , Combustion Equipment for burning coal, Mechanical Stokers. Pulveriser, Electrostatic Precipitator, Draught-Different Types, Condenser types, cooling Towers	
UNIT:2 Hours]	[14
Flow Through Nozzles Types of nozzles and their area of application & related calculation, critical pressure & Chocked flow, super saturated flow. Effect of friction and nozzle efficiency Steam turbines Turbine types, Variation of Pressure and Velocity in different types of turbines, Simple impulse Turbines, Flow through turbine blades and velocity diagram, Pressure -compounded impulse turbines and Velocity compounded impulse turbines. Turbine power and related calculations.	
UNIT:3 Hours]	[12
Nuclear power plants Basics of Nuclear Engineering, Layout and subsystems of Nuclear Power Plants, Working of Nuclear Reactors : Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR), CANada Deuterium-Uranium reactor (CANDU), Breeder, Gas Cooled and Liquid Metal Cooled Reactors. Safety measures for Nuclear Power plants	
UNIT:4 Hours]	[10
Energy, economic and environmental issues of power plants Power tariff types, Load distribution parameters, load curve, Comparison of site selection criteria, relative merits & demerits, Capital & Operating Cost of different power plants. Pollution control technologies including Waste Disposal Options for Coal and Nuclear Power Plants	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ Presentation/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/Industrial tour	
Text Books: 1. Power Plant Engineering, P K Nag. Tata McGraw- Hill ,2007 2. El-Wakil M.M ,Power “Plant Technology,” Tata McGraw-Hill 1984	
Ref. Books:	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

1. Power plant Engineering , R K Rajput, LAXMI Publication
2. K.K.Ramalingam , " Power Plant Engineering ", Scitech Publications, 2002
3. G.R,Nagpal , "Power Plant Engineering", Khanna Publishers 1998

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE8012	REVERSE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	B
Pre -Requisite: Basics of CAD and CAM						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To the basic fundamentals of CAD/ CAM, and CAD Designing for its applications in manufacturing systems.					
CEO 2	The History of Reverse Engineering, Scope and phases of reverse engineering.					
CEO 3	The various Methodologies and techniques of reverse engineering					
CEO 4	Rapid prototyping technique and the Project Implementation by Equipment's Involved for Reverse Engineering techniques.					
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:						
CO1	List the principle's involved in manufacturing process by reverse engineering techniques.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO2	Compare and exploit the capabilities of a particular data acquisition technique to generate accurate digital models													
CO3	Analyze various Methodologies and techniques of reverse engineering.													
CO4	Propose various rapid prototyping techniques and materials for Project Implementation.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3													1
CO2	3	2												
CO3	2													
CO4	3	3												2
Avg.	2.75	1.25												0.75
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours] Fundamentals of Manufacturing; Types of production function in manufacturing; Fundamentals of CAD/ CAM, CAD Designing: Design process, Applications of computer for design, Creating the Manufacturing Database. Constructing the Geometry, Transformations of geometry, Database structure and content, Wire frame versus solid modeling, Constraint– Based modeling, Geometric commands, Display control commands, Editing, Model preparation, Slicing, Support structures and machine instructions													[10	
UNIT:2 Hours] History of Reverse Engineering, Scope and tasks of RE, Reverse engineering process-Three phases of reverse engineering-Phase I: Scanning, Phase II: Point processing, Phase III: Geometric model development, Technical Data Generation, Evaluation and Verification ,Case studies. STL Files: Process overviews, STL interface Specification, STL data generation, STL data Manipulation, Advantages and limitations of STL file format. STL file Generation, File Verification & Repair, Build File Creation, and Part Construction, STL file generation, Defects in STL files and repairing algorithms.													[10	
UNIT:3 Hours] Methodologies and techniques of reverse engineering: Computer aided reverse engineering, Computer vision and reverse engineering, Structured light range imaging, Scanner pipeline, case studies. Reverse engineering hardware, Reverse engineering software, Selection of a reverse engineering system, Case studies with implementation													[8	
UNIT:4 Hours] Introduction to rapid prototyping: Basic process, Current techniques and materials, Applications, Relationship between reverse engineering and rapid													[12	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

<p>prototyping, Case studies with implementation. Project Implementation, Equipment Involved in the Reverse Engineering technique, Domain analysis-process of duplicating Applications and case studies. Cognitive approach to program understated, Integrating formal and structured methods in reverse engineering, Integrating reverse engineering, reuse and specification tool environments to Rapid Prototyping, Interdisciplinary Application of RP and RE</p>
<p>Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ Chalk& Board/PPT/Guest lecturers/NPTEL videos/Industry Experts</p>
<p>Text Books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. Design Recovery for Maintenance and Reuse, T J Biggerstaff, IEEE Corpn. July 1991 9. White paper on RE, S. Rugaban, Technical Report, Georgia Instt. of Technology, 1994
<p>Ref. Books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 12. BJORKE, Layer Manufacturing, Tapir Publisher. 13. JACOBS, PF (Ed), Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing, Society of Manuf. Engrs, 1992 14. BURNS, M., Automated Fabrication: Improving Productivity in Manufacturing, 1993

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE8013	PRODUCT DESIGN & PRODUCT TOOLING	3	0	0	3	A
Pre -Requisite: Basic Manufacturing, Manufacturing science Technology, Project Management						
Course Educational Objectives						
CEO 1	To study the basic concepts of product design and development process.					
CEO 2	To study the applicability of product design and development in industrial applications.					
CEO 3	To design dies for different forging operation and sheet metal working.					



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO 4	To study various locating and clamping methods as well as design jigs and fixtures													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Interpret the concept of product design and product development.													
CO2	Apply principles of locating and clamping systems for designing jigs and fixtures.													
CO3	Select and design forging dies as well as progressive, compound or combination dies for sheet metal workings.													
CO4	Design Single point cutting tool, form tools and tooling for turret lathe and automats													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1	3											
CO2	1	1	2											
CO3	1	2	3											
CO4	1	2	3											1
Avg.	1.2 5	1. 5	2.75											0.5
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours] Product design, product design considerations, product development, product life cycle, value analysis and value engineering, product specification. Role of computer in product design. Process Planning – selection of processes, Design of sequence of operations, Time & cost estimation													[12	
UNIT:2 Hours] Forging design: allowances, die design for drop forging, upset forging die design, design of flash and gutter. Sheet metal working: Design consideration for shearing, blanking piercing, deep drawing operation, progressive and compound die, strippers , stops, strip layout.													[14	
UNIT:3 Hours] Design of jigs and fixtures, principle of location and clamping, clamping methods, locating methods, Drill Jig bushing, Indexing type drilling Jig.													[10	
UNIT:4 Hours] Design of single point cutting tool, broach and form tool design. Tooling design for turret lathe and automats													[10	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Guest Lecture														
Text Books:														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

1. Manufacturing Technology, P.N. Rao , Tata McGraw Hill
2. A Textbook of Production Engineering, P.C. Sharma, S. Chand & Co
Ref. Books:
1. Product Design & Manufacturing, A K Chitale, R C Gupta, Eastern Economy Edition, PHI.
2. Technology of Machine Tools, Krar, Gill, Smid, Tata Mc Graw Hill
3. Jigs & Fixture Design, Edwrd G Hoffman, Cengae Learning

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P
BMEPE8014	ADVANCED COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND SOLID MODELING	3	0	0	3	G
Pre -Requisite: Basic Mathematics						
Course Educational Objectives						



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CEO 1	To teach recent research in Computer Graphics, Modeling Geometry, Interactive Techniques, and Visualization.													
CEO 2	To teach design 3D modeling transformation and viewing. the graphics pipeline and an interactive render loop.													
CEO 3	To make the students eligible to develop and implement efficient and accurate surface modeling and solid geometry.													
CEO 4	To teach how to develop and demonstrate programming skills in 3D computer graphics..													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand graphics primitives and work with coordinate spaces, coordinate conversion, and transformations of graphics objects.													
CO2	Analyse line, circle, ellipse and character generation algorithms.													
CO3	Explain various 3D projections and current models for curves and surfaces.													
CO4	Apply appropriate techniques and by using modern tools, to generate & analyse 3D solid models in order to solve Mechanical Engineering problems.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												
CO2	2	3												
CO3	3	1												
CO4	2	3			1									
Avg.	2.5	2			0.25									
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 Hours] Introduction: Computer I/O devices- Video display devices- Refresh CRT - Raster scan display - Color CRT monitor - Co-ordinate representation - Ggraphic displays in engineering workstations - 2D graphics Transformations- 3D geometry, primitives and transformations.												[10		
UNIT:2 Hours] Basic raster graphics algorithm for drawing 2D primitive - Output characteristics: Aspect ratio - Line drawing algorithm - DDA algorithm - Circle generation algorithm - Mid point circle algorithm - Ellipse generation algorithm.												[8		
UNIT:3 Hours] Classification of Geometric Modeling - Wire frame, Surface and Solid Modeling, applications -representation of curves and surfaces - Parametric form - Design of curved shapes- Cubic spline - Bezier curve - B-spline curve - Design of Surfaces - features of Surface Modeling												[10		



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UNIT:4	[10
Hours]	
Introduction to 3-D modelling - Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion - revolve, shell sweep - Creation of various features - Study of parent child relationships - Feature based and Boolean based modeling - Constructive solid geometry. Standards for computer graphics (GKS) and Data exchange standards: IGES, STEP - Data structures for Entity storage - Data structures for interactive modeling.	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures	
Text Books	
1. Saxena, A., Sahay, B., Computer Aided Engineering Design, Springer, 2005	
2. Computer Graphics, D. Hearn and M.P. Baker (C Version), Pearson Education	
Ref. Books	
1. Anand, V. B., Computer and Geometric Modeling for Engineers, John Wiley & Sons.	
2. Hoffmann, C.M., Geometric & Solid Modeling, An Introduction, Morgan Kaufman.	
3. Computer Graphics, Z. Xiang, R. A. Plastock, Schaum's Outlines, McGraw Hill	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE8021	COMPOSITE MATERIALS	3	0	0	3	G								
Pre -Requisite: Introduction to Physical Metallurgy														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To teach basic concept of composites and their classification													
CEO 2	To extend a knowledge of applications and selection of different composites in consideration of the properties and characteristics to students													
CEO 3	To teach the manufacturing processes of reinforcement fibers and volume fraction effect on matrices of composites													
CEO 4	To teach the concept of tailored design philosophy													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Illustrate the concept of composite and Predict elastic properties of long fiber and short fiber composites.													
CO2	Explain fundamental fabrication processes for polymer matrix, metal matrix, and ceramic matrix composites													
CO3	Analyze the strengthening mechanism and structural effect on properties of composite materials for societal application													
CO4	Design different types of composite by apply the micromechanics principles.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3												2	
CO2	2												3	
CO3	2					2							2	
CO4	1		3										1	
Avg.	2		0.75			0.5							2	
SYLLABUS														
UNIT:1 [16 Hours] Introduction: definitions and classifications; natural composites; role of matrix and reinforcement; factors which determine properties; the benefits of composites. Reinforcements and the reinforcement matrix interface: natural fibers; synthetic organic fibers – aramid, polyethylene; and synthetic inorganic fibers – glass, alumina, boron, carbon, silicon based fibers; particulate and whisker reinforcements, reinforcement-matrix interface – wettability, interfacial bonding, and methods for measuring bond strength														
UNIT:2 [12 Hours] Metal matrix composites: Introduction, important metallic matrices; metal														



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

matrix composite processing: solid state processing – diffusion bonding, powder metallurgy; liquid state processing – melt stirring, compocasting (rheocasting), squeeze casting, liquid infiltration under gas pressure; deposition – spray co-deposition and other deposition techniques like CVD and PVD; in situ processes. Interface reactions.

Properties of MMCs – physical properties; mechanical properties like elastic properties, room temperature strength and ductility, properties at elevated temperatures, fatigue resistance. Processing, structure of multi-filamentary superconductors, properties of aluminium reinforced with silicon carbide particles.

UNIT:3 [12
Hours]

Ceramic matrix composites: Introduction; processing and structure of monolithic materials – technical ceramics, glass-ceramics. Processing of ceramics: conventional mixing and pressing – cold pressing and sintering, hot pressing, reaction bonding processes, techniques involving slurries, liquid state processing – matrix transfer moulding, liquid infiltration, sol-gel processing, vapour deposition techniques like CVD, CVI, liquid phase sintering, lanxide process and in situ processes. Processing, properties and applications of alumina matrix composites - SiC whisker reinforced, zirconia toughened alumina; Glass-ceramic matrix composites; Carbon-carbon composites - porous carbon-

UNIT:4 [10
Hours]

Polymer matrix composites: Introduction; polymer matrices – thermosetting, thermoplastic, rubbers. Processing of PMCs, Processing, properties and applications of fibre-reinforced epoxies, PEEK matrix composites, rubber matrix composites. Damping characteristics. Environmental effects in polymer matrix composites. Recycling of PMCs.

Micromechanics of unidirectional composites: micromechanics models for stiffness – longitudinal stiffness, transverse stiffness, shear modulus, poisson's ratio.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board

Text Books:

1. Composite Materials: Engineering and Science, by Matthews and Rawlings, CRC Press.
2. Composite Materials Science and Engineering, K.K.Chawla, SpringerAn Introduction to composite material, by D.Hull and T.W. Clyne, Cambridge University press.
3. Metal Matrix Composites, Thermomechanical Behaviour by M.Taya, and R.J.Arsenault, Pergamon Press, Oxford.
4. Fundamentals of Metal Matrix Composites by S.Suresh, A.Martensen, and A.Needleman, Butterworth, Heinemann

Ref. Books:

1. An Introduction to composite material, by D.Hull and T.W. Clyne, Cambridge University press.
2. Metal Matrix Composites, Thermomechanical Behaviour by M.Taya,



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

- and R.J.Arsenault, Pergamon Press, Oxford.
 3. Fundamentals of Metal Matrix Composites by S.Suresh, A.Martensen, and A.Needleman, Butterworth, Heinemann

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	QP
BMEPE8022	COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING	3	0	0	3	C

Pre -Requisite: CAD/CAM

Course Educational Objectives

CEO 1	To teach the basic components of CIM and its hardware and software
CEO 2	Introduce students to basics of Industrial robotics and programmable logic controllers
CEO 3	The integration of manufacturing activities into a complete system
CEO 4	FMS and its applications

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:

CO1	Outline the effect of manufacturing automation strategies and derive mathematical models for production rate.
CO2	Apply principles of robot programming for executing different function in robotics and PLC programming for networking related problem solving
CO3	Categorize production flow with some manufacturing systems like group technology, cellular manufacturing etc.
CO4	Design a FMS or CIM system for any production system

CO-PO & PSO Mapping

COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	2	1												
CO2	1	2												
CO3	2	1												
CO4	2	2	3											
Avg.	1.75	1.5	0.75											

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 [12 Hours]
 Fundamentals of Manufacturing and Automation: Production systems, automation principles and its strategies; Types of production function in manufacturing;



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Automation principles and strategies, automation functions and level of automation; product/production relationship, Production concept and mathematical models for production rate, capacity, utilization and availability; Cost -benefit analysis. Computer Integrated Manufacturing: Basics of product design, CAD/CAM, Concurrent engineering, CAPP and CIM	
UNIT:2	[14 Hours]
Industrial Robotics: Robot anatomy, control systems, end effectors, sensors and actuators; fundamentals of NC technology, CNC, DNC, NC part programming; Robotic programming, Robotic languages, work cell control, Robot cleft design, types of robot application, Processing operations, Programmable Logic controllers: Parts of PLC, Operation and application of PLC, Fundamentals of Net workings; Material Handling, automated storage and retrieval systems, automatic data capture, identification methods, bar code and other technologies.	
UNIT:3	[10 Hours]
Introduction to manufacturing systems: Group Technology and cellular manufacturing, Part families, Part classification and coding, Production flow analysis, Machine cell design, Applications and Benefits of Group Technology	
UNIT:4	[10 Hours]
Flexible Manufacturing system: Basics of FMS, components of FMS, FMS planning and implementation, flexibility, quantitative analysis of flexibility, application and benefits of FMS. Computer Aided Quality Control: objectives of CAQC, QC and CIM, CMM and Flexible Inspection systems	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industrial Expert	
Text Books:	
1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing: M.P. Groover, Pearson Publication.	
2. Automation, Production systems & Computer Integrated Manufacturing, M.P Groover, PHI	
3. Scheer.A.W., 'CIM- Towards the factory of the future' Springer -Verlag,	
4. Ranky Paul. G., 'Computer Integrated Manufacturing', Prentice Hall International	
Ref. Books:	
1. CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Zeid and Subramanian, TMH Publication	
2. CAD/CAM Theory and Concepts, K. Sareen and C. Grewal, S Chand publication	
3. Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, L. Narayan, M. Rao and S. Sarkar, PHI	
4. Klaffer, R.D., Chmielewski, T.A., and Negin. M, Robot Engineering-An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE8023	CRYOGENICS	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite: Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, Physical Metallurgy & Refrigeration Engineering														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To familiar with the classification of physics properties of materials at cryogenics parameters.													
CEO 2	To make the student understand how to apply cryogenic treatments and cryogenic insulations in the technical application.													
CEO 3	To teach the design and analysis the Characterization of cryogenically processed materials.													
CEO 4	To familiar with the evaluation & preparation of cryogenic processing of materials for different applications in the real world with a consideration for environmental hazards.													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Summarize the physics properties of materials at cryogenics parameters and gas liquefaction systems.													
CO2	Apply cryogenic treatments and cryogenic insulations in the technical application.													
CO3	Design and analyze the Characterization of cryogenically processed materials													
CO4	Evaluate Cryogenic processing of materials for different applications in the real world with a consideration for environmental hazards.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												
CO2	2	3												
CO3		2	3											
CO4	2	2												
Avg.	1.7 5	2	0.75											



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SYLLABUS	
UNIT:1 Hours]	[10
<p>Properties of engineering materials at cryogenic temperatures, mechanical properties thermal properties, electric & magnetic properties, super conducting materials ,thermo electric materials, composite materials, properties of cryogenic fluids, super fluidity of He3 &He4. Measurement systems for low temperatures:-Temperature measurements, pressure measurements, flow measurements, liquid level measurements, fluid quality measurements</p>	
UNIT:2 Hours]	[13
<p>Gas Liquefaction Systems:-Liquefaction systems for Air Simple Linde –Hampson System, Claude System, HeyIndt System, Dual pressure, Claude. Liquefaction cycle Kapitza System. Comparison of Liquefaction Cycles Liquefaction cycle for hydrogen, helium and Neon, Critical components of liquefaction systems. Gas Cycle Cryogenic Refrigeration Systems:-Classification of Cryo coolers Stirling cycle Cryo – refrigerators, Ideal cycle – working principle. Schmidt's analysis of Stirling cycle Various configurations of Stirling cycle refrigerators Integral piston Stirlingcryo-cooler, Free displacer split type StirlingCryo coolers, Gifford McmahonCryo- refrigerator, Pulse tube refrigerator, Solvay cycle refrigerator, Vuillimier refrigerator, Cryogenic regenerators.</p>	
UNIT:3 [12 Hours]	
<p>Cryogenic insulation&Vacuum Technology: -Fundamental principles. Production of high vacuum, Mechanical vacuum pumps, Diffusion pumps, Cryo-pumping, Measurement of high vacuum level. Cryogenic Insulation: Heat transfer due to conduction, Evacuated porous insulation Powder & Fibers Opacified powder insulation, Gas filled powders & Fibrous materials Multilayer super-insulation, Composite insulation.</p> <p>Desirable qualities for materials used in cryogenic applications, History and applications of metallic / non-metallic materials, Understanding properties and fabrication processes of superconducting Nb₃Sn wires, High temperature superconductors. Characterization of cryogenically processed materials</p>	
UNIT:4 Hours]	[10
<p>Cryogenic processing of materials for Space applications, Superconductivity, Medical applications, Food Preservation-Individual Quick Freezing, Tool Industry, Automobiles etc.Hazards:-Physical hazards, Chemical hazards, Physiological hazards, combustion hazards, oxygen hazards.Safety in handling of cryogenes, care for storage of gaseous cylinders, accidents in cryogenic plants & prevention.</p>	
<p>Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board, PPT, Video Lectures</p>	



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Text Books: 1.Randall F. Barron, "Cryogenic Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2.William E. Bryson, "Cryogenics", HanserGardner Publications,1999.
Ref. Books: 1. Scott R. B., "Cryogenic Engineering", Van Nostrand and Co., 1962. 2. Jha, A. R., "Cryogenic Technology and Applications", Butterworth-Heinemann, 2006.

SUBJECT CODE	TITLE OF THE SUBJECT	L	T	P	C	Q P								
BMEPE 8024	GAS TURBINE & JET PROPULSION	3	0	0	3	A								
Pre -Requisite: Thermodynamics ,fluid mechanics and Mathematics														
Course Educational Objectives														
CEO 1	To teach gas turbine cycle (Brayton) and know the working principle of each component of gas turbine engine													
CEO 2	To make the students about the application of shaft power in gas dynamics , compressibility effects, normal shock wave and oblique shock wave													
CEO 3	To teach about the design of combustion chamber and performance characteristics curve													
CEO 4	To aware the students about the application of axial flow turbine ,turbojet, turbo prop, turbo fan, ram jet, pulse jet engine													
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Understand the concept of Brayton cycle, compressors, one and three dimensional flow, combustion theory, turbo machines etc.													
CO2	Solve problems on Brayton cycle, one /three dimensional flow, gas dynamics, combustion chamber, centrifugal and axial compressors/turbines.													
CO3	Design and evaluate the performance of turbine blades, combustion chamber, turbine stages													
CO4	Develop turbo machineries with high performance.													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	1												



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
 Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
 Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

CO2	1	3											
CO3		2	3										
CO4	1		2										3
Avg.	1.2 5	1.5	1.25										0.75
SYLLABUS													
UNIT:1 Hours] Bray ton cycle, regeneration and reheating cycle analysis , Axial flow fans and compressors, Elementary theory, degree of reaction , three dimensional flow, simple design methods, blade design, calculation of stage performance, overall performance.												[10	
UNIT:2 Hours] Introduction of gas dynamics – Compressibility effect, steady state one dimensional compressible flow of a perfect gas in a duct, isentropic flow in a constant area duct with friction, normal shock waves, oblique shock wave, supersonic expansion and compression.												[12	
UNIT:3 Hours] Combustion: Performance characteristics. Combustion system, Form of combustion, important factors affecting combustion chamber design, combustion processes, combustion chamber performance, practical problem												[10	
UNIT:4 Hours] Axial flow turbines, construction of centrifugal and axial flow turbine, Analysis of Turbo Jet, Turbo Prop, Turbo Fan, Ram Jet, Pulse Jet Engine. Centrifugal fans Blowers and Compressors, Principle of operations, work done and pressure rise, slip factor, surging, choking, Stalling												[14	
Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert													
Text Books: 1. Rarefied Gas Dynamics: From Basic Concepts to Actual Calculations Volume 21 of Cambridge Texts in Applied Mathematics Rarefied Gas Dynamics: From Basic Concepts to Actual Calculations Carlo Cercignani 2. Fundamentals of Gas Turbine by V.Ganeshan, Tata McGraw Hill 3. Internal Combustion Engine, R K Rajput, Laxmi Publication													
Ref. Books: 1. J.E Lee, Theory and design of stream and gas turbine, TMH Publication 2. Gas Turbines, Cohen & Rogers, Longmans Green Publisher													



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

OPEN ELECTIVES

LIST OF SUBJECTS OPTED FOR OPEN ELECTIVE			
Biology for Engineering	Micro Biology	Environmental Biotechnology	Food Biotechnology
Genetic Engineering	Bioinformatics	Nano Biotechnology	Biostatistics
Fundamentals of Biotechnology	Plant Biotechnology	Biosensors and Diagnostics	Fermentation Technology
Upstream Process Engineering	Biochemical Reaction Engineering	Fuel and Energy Technology	Integrated Solid Waste Management
Basic Chemical Engineering	Novel Separation Techniques	Green Technology	Pollution and Its Control
Process Utility and Industrial Safety	Corrosion Engineering	Battery Technology	Treatment of Industrial Effluent
Bridge Structures	Housing Planning & Management	Municipal Solid Waste Management	Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures
Town Planning	Green Building Techniques	Disaster Management	Remote Sensing Techniques and GIS
System Approach in Civil Engineering	Air & Noise Pollution	Construction Planning and Scheduling	Modern Construction Materials
Operating Systems	Computer Networks	Software Engineering	Data Mining
Computer Organisation	Real Time Systems	Cloud Computing	Software Project Management
Distributed Computing	Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems	Soft Computing Techniques	Mobile Computing
Power Electronics	Renewable Energy	Energy Management	Electric & Hybrid



GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR-765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha
Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A *Grade* and Accredited by NBA
Dist. - Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

	Sources	& Auditing	Vehicles
Electrical Machine Design	Computer Aided Analysis and Design of Machines	Industrial Automation and Control	Power Plant Engineering
Industrial Electrical Systems	Green Buildings and Energy Conversion	Illumination Engineering	Introduction to Robotics
Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Digital Signal Processing	Digital VLSI Design	Satellite Communication
Fiber Optics and Optoelectronic Devices	Nano Electronics	Embedded Systems	Digital Image and Video Processing
Communication System Engineering	Internet of Things	Mobile Communication	Wavelet Transforms
Sensors and Transducers	Process Simulation and Modelling	Biomedical Instrumentation	Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems
Optoelectronic Devices and Instrumentation	Industrial Process Control and Dynamics	Industrial Automation & Control	Industrial Instrumentation
Process Instrumentation	Robotics and Robot Applications	Analytical Instrumentation	Optimal Control